

Certified Public Accountants

### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | _        | Page    |
|--|----------|---------|
| Independent Auditors' Report   |          | 1 - 3   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   |          | 4 - 12  |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |          |         |
| Statement of Net Position  |          | 13      |
| Statement of Activities  |          | 14 - 15 |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   |          | 16 - 17 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position  |          | 18      |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   |          | 19 - 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities       |          | 21      |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  |          | 22      |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds   |          | 23      |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  |          | 24      |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements  |          | 25 - 63 |
|  | Schedule | _Page_  |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |          |         |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – Funds Included in the Combined General Fund (Budget Basis) | 1        | 64 - 73 |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Budget and Actual – Major Budgeted Special Revenue Funds<br>(Budget Basis)  | 2        | 74 - 76 |

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended June 30, 2023

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|   | Schedule | _Page_    |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Health Insurance  | 3        | 77        |
| Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Disability Benefits and Life Insurance                          | 4        | 78        |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net<br>Pension Liability – Kansas Public Employees Retirement System           | 5        | 79        |
| Schedule of the District's Contributions – Kansas Public Employees<br>Retirement System   | 6        | 80        |
| Note to Required Supplementary Information  |          | 81        |
| Supplementary Information:  |          |           |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -<br>Budget and Actual – Major Budgeted Capital Projects Fund<br>(Budget Basis) | 7        | 82        |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -<br>Budget and Actual – Major Budgeted Proprietary Fund (Budget Basis)         | 8        | 83        |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -<br>Budget and Actual – Bond and Interest Fund (Budget Basis)                  | 9        | 84        |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – All Nonmajor Budgeted Funds (Budget Basis)              | 10       | 85 - 87   |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Student Organization Funds  | 11       | 88 - 91   |
| Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund  | 12       | 92 - 95   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – General Fund  | 13       | 96 - 99   |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Other Governmental Funds  | 14       | 100 - 103 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Other Governmental Funds  | 15       | 104 - 107 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds  | 16       | 108       |

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Year Ended June 30, 2023

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|   | Schedule | Page_     |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in<br>Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds  | 17       | 109       |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds  | 18       | 110       |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Internal Service Funds  | 19       | 111       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in<br>Net Position – Internal Service Funds  | 20       | 112       |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds  | 21       | 113       |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  |          | 114 - 115 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   |          | 116       |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   |          | 117 - 118 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> |          | 119 - 120 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance  |          | 121 - 123 |



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of Education Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501:

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501 (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* (*Government Auditing Standards*) issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the Kansas Municipal Audit and Accounting Guide. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in Notes 1 and 12 to the financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* which led to a change in beginning net position. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the financial statements are issued or available to be issued.

#### Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's response to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The statements and schedules listed under supplementary information in the accompanying table of contents including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements, or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 26, 2024, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

February 26, 2024 Topeka, Kansas

BT&Co. P.A.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of the Topeka Public Schools, Unified School District No. 501 (the District) financial report represents our examination of the District's financial performance during the year. The MD&A is intended to assist the reader in gaining understanding of how the various statements relate to each other and provide an objective and easily readable analysis of the District's financial activities.

#### USING THIS GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (GASB) BASED REPORT

The District's financial statement package for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is comprised of the following significant sections: Independent Auditors' Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) (Unaudited), the Basic Financial Statements (Audited), Supplementary Schedules, Combining Statements, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and the Auditors' Reports on Internal Controls and Compliance. These financial statements include all the accounts for which the District is considered to be financially responsible. The MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements.

#### THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

District-Wide Financial Statements Fund Financial Statements

#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:**

The District-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements take a much larger view of the District's finances than do the fund-level statements.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows and outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the last fiscal year.

The District-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus, which emphasizes the determination of net income and expense on the accrual basis of accounting, as are the accompanying proprietary fund statements. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Proprietary funds or business-type activities distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services in connection with a proprietary fund's ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the District-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this rule are charges between the District's governmental and business-type activities. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 NET POSITION

|   | Governmental Activities    |                            | Business-Typ           | e Activities           | Total                      |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|   | 2023                       | 2022                       | 2023                   | 2022                   | 2023                       | 2022                       |  |  |
| Assets  |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Current assets  |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Cash and investments  | \$ 67,806,643              | \$ 62,651,046              |                        | \$ 6,121,608           |                            | \$ 68,772,654              |  |  |
| Other   | 9,549,340                  | 110,629,224                | 502,459                | 474,451                | 10,051,799                 | 111,103,675                |  |  |
| Total current assets  | 77,355,983                 | 173,280,270                | 6,640,009              | 6,596,059              | 83,995,992                 | 179,876,329                |  |  |
| Y   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Noncurrent assets Restricted cash and investments           | 9,460,498                  | 9,674,709                  |                        |                        | 9,460,498                  | 9,674,709                  |  |  |
| Leases receivable   | 283,318                    | 357,393                    | -                      | -                      | 283,318                    | 357,393                    |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                        | 10,223,985                 | 7,544,876                  | _                      | _                      | 10,223,985                 | 7,544,876                  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated                          | 10,223,505                 | 7,5 . 1,0 / 0              |                        |                        | 10,223,200                 | 7,5 . 1,0 7 0              |  |  |
| depreciation/amortization                                   | 211,421,893                | 208,804,272                | 2,071,170              | 1,230,909              | 213,493,063                | 210,035,181                |  |  |
| T. 4.1  | 221 280 604                | 226 291 250                | 2.071.170              | 1 220 000              | 222 460 964                | 227 612 150                |  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets Total assets                        | 231,389,694<br>308,745,677 | 226,381,250<br>399,661,520 | 2,071,170<br>8,711,179 | 1,230,909<br>7,826,968 | 233,460,864<br>317,456,856 | 227,612,159<br>407,488,488 |  |  |
| Total assets  | 308,743,677                | 399,001,320                | 8,/11,1/9              | 7,820,908              | 317,430,830                | 407,466,466                |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources                              |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB                                    | 2,319,195                  | 2,424,163                  | -                      | _                      | 2,319,195                  | 2,424,163                  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows - pension                                 | 64,948,359                 | 39,011,522                 | -                      | -                      | 64,948,359                 | 39,011,522                 |  |  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                        | 67,267,553                 | 41,435,685                 | -                      | -                      | 67,267,553                 | 41,435,685                 |  |  |
|   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Liabilities   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Current liabilities   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                    | 14,945,640                 | 14,066,005                 | 300,248                | 69,762                 | 15,245,888                 | 14,135,767                 |  |  |
| Accrued interest payable                                    | 1,973,559                  | 3,870,664                  | 4,194                  | -                      | 1,977,753                  | 3,870,664                  |  |  |
| Estimated insurance claims                                  | -                          | 662,099                    |                        | _                      | -                          | 662,099                    |  |  |
| General obligation bonds payable, current                   | 5,545,000                  | 3,175,000                  | _                      | -                      | 5,545,000                  | 3,175,000                  |  |  |
| Financed purchases  | 1,561,218                  | 485,877                    | -                      | _                      | 1,561,218                  | 485,877                    |  |  |
| Lease obligations   | 218,798                    | 129,826                    | -                      | -                      | 218,798                    | 129,826                    |  |  |
| Subscription liabilities                                    | 1,644,053                  | -                          | 174,990                | -                      | 1,819,043                  | -                          |  |  |
| Other current liabilities                                   | 9,778,279                  | 12,452,398                 | 185,173                | 110,605                | 9,963,452                  | 12,563,003                 |  |  |
| Total current liabilities                                   | 35,666,547                 | 34,841,869                 | 664,605                | 180,367                | 36,331,152                 | 35,022,236                 |  |  |
|   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                      | 146 961 904                | 251 266 006                |                        |                        | 146 961 904                | 251 266 006                |  |  |
| General obligation bonds payable, net<br>Financed purchases | 146,861,894<br>4,376,694   | 251,366,086<br>993,286     | -                      | -                      | 146,861,894<br>4,376,694   | 251,366,086<br>993,286     |  |  |
| Lease obligations   | 625,219                    | 239,499                    | -                      | -                      | 625,219                    | 239,499                    |  |  |
| Subscription liabilities                                    | 662,801                    | 239,499                    | 600,398                | -                      | 1,263,199                  | 239,499                    |  |  |
| Estimated insurance claims                                  | 565,479                    |                            | 000,598                |                        | 565,479                    | -                          |  |  |
| Accrued compensated absences                                | 1,584,726                  | 1,413,487                  | _                      | _                      | 1,584,726                  | 1,413,487                  |  |  |
| Net pension liability                                       | 165,221,469                | 126,099,493                | _                      | _                      | 165,221,469                | 126,099,493                |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability  | 32,971,528                 | 33,576,139                 | -                      | -                      | 32,971,528                 | 33,576,139                 |  |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                | 352,869,810                | 413,687,990                | 600,398                |                        | 353,470,208                | 413,687,990                |  |  |
| Total Hollowitch Internation                                | 352,669,610                | 113,007,550                | 000,550                |                        | 303,170,200                | 110,007,550                |  |  |
| Total liabilities   | 388,536,357                | 448,529,859                | 1,265,003              | 180,367                | 389,801,360                | 448,710,226                |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources                               |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Deferred inflows - leases                                   | 391,390                    | 469,599                    | -                      | -                      | 391,390                    | 469,599                    |  |  |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB                                     | 7,768,334                  | 7,911,470                  | -                      | -                      | 7,768,334                  | 7,911,470                  |  |  |
| Deferred inflows - pension                                  | 2,410,986                  | 35,511,001                 |                        |                        | 2,410,986                  | 35,511,001                 |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                         | 10,570,710                 | 43,892,070                 |                        |                        | 10,570,710                 | 43,892,070                 |  |  |
| AT a Post of  |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Net Position  Net investment in capital assets              | 69,060,201                 | 66,284,574                 | 1,295,782              | 1,230,909              | 70,355,983                 | 67,515,483                 |  |  |
| Restricted for  | 09,000,201                 | 00,204,374                 | 1,493,704              | 1,430,709              | 10,333,763                 | 07,515,405                 |  |  |
| Debt service  | 5,832,763                  | 5,546,487                  | =                      | =                      | 5,832,763                  | 5,546,487                  |  |  |
| Special dducation   | 9,226,885                  | 6,822,291                  | -                      | -                      | 9,226,885                  | 6,822,291                  |  |  |
| Capital outlay  | 4,340,945                  | 2,648,096                  | _                      | _                      | 4,340,945                  | 2,648,096                  |  |  |
| Other   | 2,750,577                  | 3,375,531                  | _                      | -                      | 2,750,577                  | 3,375,531                  |  |  |
| Unrestricted  | (114,305,208)              | (136,001,703)              | 6,150,394              | 6,415,692              | (108,154,814)              | (129,586,011)              |  |  |
|   |                            |                            |                        |                        |                            |                            |  |  |
| Total net position  | \$ (23,093,837)            | \$ (51,324,724)            | \$ 7,446,176           | \$ 7,646,601           | (15,647,661)               | (43,678,123)               |  |  |

TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

|                          |   | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                | Business-   | Type Activities                               | Total           |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                          |   | 2023                           | 2022           | 2023        | 2022  | 2023            | 2022            |  |  |
| Revenues                 |   |                                |                | -           |   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Program revenues         |   |                                |                |             |   |                 |                 |  |  |
|                          | Charge for services   | \$ 2,230,700                   | \$ 2,169,825   | \$ 1,095,93 | 30 \$ 780,092                                 | \$ 3,326,630    | \$ 2,949,917    |  |  |
|                          | Federal grants  | 49,450,533                     | 36,039,536     | 8,131,8     |   | 57,582,349      | 46,022,873      |  |  |
|                          | Other grants and contributions  | 18,144,616                     | 17,251,651     | -           | 70,317  | 18,144,616      | 17,321,968      |  |  |
| General revenues         |   |                                |                |             |   |                 |                 |  |  |
|                          | Property taxes  | 20,707,500                     | 21,734,928     |             | -   | 20,707,500      | 21,734,928      |  |  |
|                          | State aid   | 138,145,484                    | 130,973,570    |             |   | 138,215,257     | 131,037,097     |  |  |
|                          | Other revenue from local sources  | 1,709,136                      | 1,367,151      | 3,80        |   | 1,712,936       | 1,367,151       |  |  |
|                          | Interest and investment earnings  | 1,979,929                      | 1,820,636      |             |   | 2,084,673       | 1,823,915       |  |  |
|                          | Total revenues  | 232,367,898                    | 211,357,297    | 9,406,0     | 53 10,900,552                                 | 241,773,961     | 222,257,849     |  |  |
| Expenses                 |   |                                |                |             |   |                 |                 |  |  |
|                          | Instruction   | 110,081,595                    | 112,571,996    |             |   | 110,081,595     | 112,571,996     |  |  |
|                          | Instructional support   | 4,869,589                      | 4,797,467      |             |   | 4,869,589       | 4,797,467       |  |  |
|                          | Student support   | 27,231,961                     | 24,056,633     |             |   | 27,231,961      | 24,056,633      |  |  |
|                          | General administration  | 3,241,731                      | 2,941,555      |             |   | 3,241,731       | 2,941,555       |  |  |
|                          | School administration   | 10,544,226                     | 10,567,063     |             |   | 10,544,226      | 10,567,063      |  |  |
|                          | Business support  | 2,868,103                      | 3,000,886      |             |   | 2,868,103       | 3,000,886       |  |  |
|                          | Operations and maintenance  | 21,213,646                     | 19,985,316     |             |   | 21,213,646      | 19,985,316      |  |  |
|                          | Transportation  | 5,386,413                      | 5,699,785      |             |   | 5,386,413       | 5,699,785       |  |  |
|                          | Central support services  | 12,267,549                     | 9,875,402      |             |   | 12,267,549      | 9,875,402       |  |  |
|                          | Other support   | 205,770                        | 185,728        |             |   | 205,770         | 185,728         |  |  |
|                          | Student activities  | 1,552,818                      | 1,315,721      |             |   | 1,552,818       | 1,315,721       |  |  |
|                          | Interest on long-term debt  | 3,549,197                      | 7,502,162      |             |   | 3,549,197       | 7,502,162       |  |  |
|                          | Textbook/study material   | -                              | -              | 1,419,9     | 55 905,731                                    | 1,419,965       | 905,731         |  |  |
|                          | Food service  | -                              | -              | 10,259,90   | 3 8,793,202                                   | 10,259,903      | 8,793,202       |  |  |
|                          | Other business-type activities  |                                | -              | 92          | 20 1,455                                      | 920             | 1,455           |  |  |
|                          | Total expense   | 203,012,598                    | 202,499,714    | 11,680,7    | 9,700,388                                     | 214,693,386     | 212,200,102     |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in n | net position before transfers   | 29,355,300                     | 8,857,583      | (2,274,7)   | 25) 1,200,164                                 | 27,080,575      | 10,057,747      |  |  |
| Transfers                | bet position before transfers   | (2,074,300)                    | (507,173       |             |   | -               | 10,037,747      |  |  |
|                          |   |                                | ,              |             |   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Change in net position   |   | 27,281,000                     | 8,350,410      | (200,42     | 25) 1,707,337                                 | 27,080,575      | 10,057,747      |  |  |
| Net position, beginning  |   | (51,324,724)                   | (59,675,134    | 7,646,60    | 5,939,264                                     | (43,678,123)    | (53,735,870)    |  |  |
| Prior period adjustment  | t in the second | 949,887                        |                |             | <u>-                                     </u> | 949,887         |                 |  |  |
| Net position, beginning  |   | (50,374,837)                   | (59,675,134    | 7,646,60    | 5,939,264                                     | 42,728,236      | (53,735,870)    |  |  |
| Net position, ending     |   | \$ (23,093,837)                | \$ (51,324,724 | \$7,446,1   | 76 \$7,646,601                                | \$ (15,647,661) | \$ (43,678,123) |  |  |

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds—not the District as a whole. A fund is an accounting device and considered to be a separate accounting entity, and is used to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for a particular purpose. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. Funds are used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financial related legal requirements.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, operating statements present increases and decreases in assets and fund balance as a measure of available spendable resources. This means only current liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period, or soon enough thereafter, to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred as under accrual accounting; however, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **District's Major Governmental Funds:**

- 1. General Fund Used to account for the general operations of the District and all unrestricted revenues and expenditures not required to be accounted for in other funds.
- 2. Special Education Fund Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the education and services for District's special needs programs.
- 3. Capital Outlay Used to account for revenues that are primarily utilized for the acquisition, construction, repair, and remodeling of the District's buildings and facilities.
- 4. USDE Pass Through Fund Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to federal grant programs funded by the United States Department of Education.
- 5. KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund The Legislature established the KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund (51), which is a flow-through fund and unencumbered cash balance is not allowed. Through the 2005 omnibus appropriations bill, the Legislature amended the procedures for the state paying the districts' employer's share of KPERS. Participating employers shall certify to the state board, before September 15 of each year, the anticipated total compensation to be paid to employees who are members, or are to become members, during the next fiscal year. KPERS is to certify to KSDE the employer's share of KPERS on a quarterly basis. KSDE sends the money to the districts which in turn immediately return the funds to KPERS. Reference K.S.A. 74-4939a.
- 6. Bond and Interest Fund Used to account for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL SCHEDULES:

Kansas statutes require that each year the District must provide overseeing state agencies with an audited set of financial statements. Therefore, the data presented in the District-wide and Fund financial statements is converted to the budget basis of accounting and provided as supplemental schedules.

Each individual school maintains its activity funds to handle monies raised and expended by its various student groups. These funds are held and controlled by the District for the purpose for which they were raised. Separate supplemental financial statements covering these funds are included in the packet of financial statements.

A separate schedule on federal grants received by the District is also included to assist those outside the District in monitoring the proper handling of grants awarded to the District.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ANALYSIS:

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a governmental entities financial position. At the close of the most recent fiscal year the District's governmental liabilities exceeded assets by (\$23,093,837); business-type assets exceeded liabilities by \$7,446,176 during this period. For the two types of activities combined, the District's total net position was (\$15,647,661), which is a substantial improvement from last year's total net position of (\$43,678,123). The negative net position again is primarily due to our recording of the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) net pension noncurrent liability of \$165,221,469 (increase of \$39.1 million compared with FY-2022). Also influencing the FY-2023 net position is GASB 75, which requires state and local employers to report their portion of the state's postemployment benefits (i.e. death and disability) as a noncurrent liability; this totaled \$2,501,661 for FY-2023, compared to \$2,770,147 in FY-2022. District employees are covered under the KPERS plan and the state of Kansas makes all employer pension contributions on behalf of the District. A notable change in Total Current Assets - Other for FY-23 of \$10,051,799 as compared with FY-22 total of \$111,103,675, is related to funds that were held in escrow from the 2020 cross-over refinancing of 2014A (\$88.5 million) and 2016A (\$8.9 million) General Obligation (GO) bonds. As noted in the FY-22 Financial Statement Analysis, \$108,338,412 was held in escrow account investments to satisfy upcoming 2023 maturities. These types of refunded bond principal payments are not considered defeased until the crossover date. Any related cross-over assets held in trust by the escrow agent are reported as current or noncurrent assets based on their maturity, causing them to be classified as current assets in the FY-22 audited financials. As these escrow balances reached maturity in FY-23, year-end Current Asset – Other balances fell to more normal levels. Total noncurrent assets for FY-23 increased 2.6% to \$233,460,864 from the prior year of \$227,612,159.

- 1. The District's total assets decreased by 22% or \$90,031,632 during fiscal year 2023. As noted above, the prevalent factor for the decrease is reflected in Current Assets Other for Governmental Activities. The \$108.3 million held in bond refunding escrow balances reported in FY-22 as Current assets reached maturity in FY-23 and therefore are no longer reported as a Current or Non-Current assets.
- 2. The District's total current liabilities increased \$1,308,916 or 3.7% during the year ended June 30, 2023. Total Non-current liabilities decreased by \$60.2 million (14.6%), again related to the \$97.4 million cross-over refinancing of 2014A and 2016A GO bonds that occurred in 2020, with the respective escrow balances being fully defeased in FY-23. The District's proportionate share of state KPERS net pension liability increased substantially by \$39.1 million or 31%. Also of note is a \$4.5 million increase in Financed purchases, largely due to a district-wide security camera upgrade.
- 3. Total liabilities decreased by \$58,908,866 (13.1%) during the year ended June 30, 2023 for reasons noted in #2 above, primarily the decrease in District's General Obligation bonds payable of \$102.1 million (40.1%). Also of note concerning Total liabilities is the new reporting requirement of Subscription liabilities (SBITA) for FY-23 that include \$1.8 million in Current and \$1.3 million in Noncurrent, totaling of \$3.1 million in Subscription liabilities.
- 4. Combined current and non-current accrued compensated absences (sick pay and vacation) increased (1.2%) from \$2,765,393 in 2022 to \$2,797,607 at year ended June 30, 2023.
- 5. The District's Total-Liabilities for 2023 of \$389.8 million are approximately 1.23 times Total-Assets of \$317.5 million as compared with the 1.1 ratio for FY-22. The recording of the KPERS Net pension liability remains an important factor impacting this ratio. Removing the \$165.2 million KPERS liability brings the Total-Debt to Total-Assets ratio down to 71%.

- 6. The District's Bonded-Debt on June 30, 2023 was approximately 68% of Capital Assets. The District Moody's credit profile, affirmed August 22, 2022, is Aa3 for General Obligation bond debt. The Moody's rating(s) for the City of Topeka and State of Kansas respectively are Aa3 and Aa2 stable. Moody's Aa rated debt obligations are judged to be of high quality and subject to very low credit risk.
- 7. The Statement of Activities provides further insight to the District's 2023 net position. The District's total revenues increased to \$241,773,961 during FY-23, up from FY-22's \$222,257,849. Combined revenues from State aid and Federal grants were \$18.7 million (10.6%) higher in 2023 versus 2022; resulting from a \$7.2 million increase in State aid and \$11.5 million increase in Federal grants (largely FY-23 COVID aid). The District experienced a slight 1.2% increase in total expenses to \$214,693,386. The above activities resulted in a positive change in Net Position before transfers of \$27,080,575 for FY-2023, compared to a FY-2022 positive change in Net Position of \$10,057,747.
- 8. The Statement of Activities reflects a stable picture in revenue from property tax collections: \$20,707,500 for FY-2023 versus \$21,734,928 for FY-2022 collections. Final tax rates experienced a decrease of (2.4) mills to 46.013 for FY-23 versus 48.385 for FY-2022. FY-23 Assessed Valuation of property for the district decreased slightly for the General Fund to \$620,540,143 (due to a legislative change in School District exemption) and total valuation was up 9.7% to \$766,423,199 versus FY-22 of \$698,695,671.
- 9. The District's Current Ratio is 2.31 for 2023 compared to 2.32 in 2022 (after backing out maturing escrow funds from FY-22 Total current assets). The current ratio is a measure of an entity's ability to meet current obligations on time and to have funds readily available for current and upcoming operations.
- 10. Another ratio similar to the current ratio is the "quick ratio". This ratio focuses more on cash and cash equivalents for the satisfaction of maturing debt. The District's Quick Ratio was 2.04 in 2023 compared to 1.96 in 2022. The ratio indicates the District has adequate cash or cash equivalents (not inventory) in excess of the amount needed to pay its currently maturing liabilities.

#### Fund Financial Statement Analysis

1. General Fund (State Code 06): Final FY-2023 Legal Max budget authority was \$107,664,424, a 6.3% increase when compared to FY-2022 Legal Max General Fund budget authority of \$101,292,866. Per pupil State Foundation Aid in FY-23 rose 3% to \$4,846 compared to FY-22 of \$4,706. The considerably larger FY-23 General Fund state aid is largely attributable to higher At-Risk weightings for FY-23 of 4,190.5, as compared to 3,281.0 for FY-22. This represents a 27.7% increase in FY-23 At-Risk FTE largely due to better data collection on student/family income status. The following is the District's audited "Full Time Equivalent" (F.T.E.) student enrollment numbers for the past three years (excluding weightings, 4-Yr. Old At-Risk and Virtual students); FY-2023 was 11,840.6, FY-2022 was 11,775.0, FY-2021 was 11,947.3.

The District adopted GASB Statement No. 54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions for FY-2011. This adoption resulted in the following funds being combined with the General Fund on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances: Supplemental General, At-Risk 4-Year-Old, At-Risk K-12, Virtual Education, Federal Program Overhead, Bilingual Education, Career & Postsecondary Education, Professional Development, Summer School, Pepsi Exclusivity, Internal Service Reserve, Sports Park Operations, Payroll Liability Clearing, Self-Insurance Reserve, Risk Management, and Contingency Reserve. General Fund combining schedules are included at the end of the financial statements.

Supplemental General Fund: In 2006, the Kansas Legislature increased the maximum level of budget authority in school districts' Supplemental General or Local Option Budget (LOB) Funds from 27% of the General Fund to 31% of the General Fund. Again, in 2014, legislation raised the allowable maximum to 33%. The District was able to pass a Resolution authorizing its LOB up to the 33% max. The District's Supplemental General Fund adopted authority was the max 33% for FY-2023. Total expenditures and transfers for FY-2023 were \$34,204,495 (Legal Max), 3.66% higher than FY-2022 Legal Max of \$32,996,694. State aid for the Supplemental General Fund was \$21,531,730 for FY-2023, and the District received \$20,979,298 of LOB state aid for FY-2022. Local tax revenues generated from the LOB mill levy collected \$11,393,526 during FY-2023 vs. \$12,506,618 during FY-2022. FY-2023 LOB mill rate was 14.345 vs. 16.352 for FY-2022.

- 2. At-Risk K-12 Fund: Rules governing K-12 At-Risk dollars allow for carrying over unused funds from one fiscal year to another, the unused budget authority is allowed to remain in the fund for use in subsequent years. The District's K-12 At-Risk fund balance was \$93,353 (\$99,193 GAAP) at the end of fiscal year 2023. This fund balance was up from fiscal year 2022's carryover balance of \$777 (\$4,490 GAAP). The district continues to maintain a very modest carry-over balance in the At-Risk Fund, while still maintaining the proportionate share transfer requirement from the LOB for FY-23.
- 3. USDE Pass Through Fund: This fund was created to account for federal grants from USDE. Most of our federal grants operate on a reimbursement of expenditures method. This fund normally has a zero fund balance (GAAP) at the end of the fiscal year as grant revenue equals grant expenditures.
- 4. Special Education Fund: The District transferred \$24,984,871 (\$17,286,226 in Categorical SPED Aid) from its General Fund and \$12,112,165 from its Supplemental General Fund to the Special Education Fund during Fiscal Year 2023 (\$37,097,036 total up 11.5%) to cover the costs associated with providing required services (compared with \$33,270,821 in FY-2022). Expenditures were up 5.9% or \$2.4 million for FY-2023 at \$42.5 million. The FY-2023 ending fund balance of \$10,059,161 (GAAP) was higher (by \$3,179,469 or 46.2%) from the fiscal year 2022 carryover balance of \$6,879,692. Special needs student FTE of 3,567.1 remains stable compared with other district weighted student categories.
- 5. Capital Outlay Fund: The District's mill levy to support the operations of the Capital Outlay Fund was 7.641 mills for Fiscal Year 2023, a decrease of (.358 mills) from 7.999 in FY- 2022. The Capital Outlay Fund supports building maintenance, remodel and repair projects, as well as District-wide technology initiatives. The fund's revenue stream for FY-23 was enhanced because of legislation passed in 2008 creating a state aid program to assist Kansas school districts in addressing their maintenance and repair needs. The District received \$3,576,057 in this type of assistance from the State in FY-23. Including encumbrances, the FY-23 ending fund balance of \$7,806,455 was slightly lower (by \$67,992) when compared with FY-22 ending fund balance of \$7,874,447. A sample of the largest budgeted capital outlay maintenance and technology projects during FY-2023 are as follows:

| Topeka High Uni-Vent Replacement P#1 – 1010123    | \$1,045,000 |
|---|-------------|
| Whitson Uni-Vent Replacement – 1050123            | \$ 400,000  |
| Eisenhower Middle HVAC Replacement P#2 - 1030123  | \$ 370,000  |
| Topeka High Auditorium Sound & Lighting - 1012023 | \$ 300,000  |
| Chase HVAC Replacement #2 - 1020123               | \$ 281,000  |
| Topeka West Roof Replacement – 1022623            | \$ 227,000  |
| Eisenhower Asphalt Track – 1029623                | \$ 200,000  |
| Topeka West ADA Ramp Project – 1012723            | \$ 190,000  |
| Eisenhower Tennis Court Replacement – 1019623     | \$ 180,000  |
| Eisenhower Roof Replacement – 1032623             | \$ 151,000  |
|   |             |

- Twenty (20) Major Maintenance projects with a total estimated cost of \$4,200,000 were budgeted for FY-2023 similar work for prior year FY-22 was budgeted at \$4,835,000.
- 6. The District's FY-2023 Textbook Revolving Fund Net Position of \$3,023,319 reflects an increase of \$879,273 from the FY-2022 Net Position of \$2,144,046. Total expenditures for FY-2023 increased to \$1,416,654 vs. expenditures of \$905,731 during FY-2022. Transfer(s) from the General Fund and LOB totaling \$2,074,300 were made to the Textbook Revolving Fund during FY-2022.
- 7. Food Service Fund: The District's Food Service operations finished the year with a negative change in Net Position of (\$1,095,981) compared with the FY-2022 positive change in Net Position of \$1,805,947. Food Service revenues were strong in FY-2022 as students returned to in-person classes and USDA guidelines made ALL students eligible for free meals regardless of socio-economic status; this USDA guideline remained in place for the entire FY-2022 school year. USDA meal reimbursements to districts for all of the FY-2022 school year remained on Summer Meal Program reimbursement rates, which are substantially higher than standard year meal reimbursements. Unfortunately all student eligibility ended for FY-23 and reimbursements declined as the Summer Meal Program rates were suspended for any regular school year activity. Food Service revenues are comprised of Operating (Charges for services) and Nonoperating (Federal & State reimbursements) payments. Combined revenues for FY-2023 totaled \$9,180,242 compared to FY-2022 combined revenues of \$10,629,626. Operating expenses were \$10,276,223 for FY-2023, compared to FY-2022 operating expenses of \$8,823,679, increasing by \$1,452,544. The almost 16.5% increase in Operating expenses for FY-2023 is due to substantial hourly wage increases for Food Service staff and the substantial inflationary increases in food supplies and fuel experienced by everyone 2022-2023.

#### **Budgetary Highlights**

- 1. The District saw its adopted total state budget amount for all funds decrease to \$274,253,765 (excludes Transfers of \$61,558,662) in FY-2023 from \$290,905,674 (excludes Transfers of \$63,041,603) in FY-2022. The decrease in net USD budget authority is largely attributable to a substantial decrease (down \$16.2 million) in Federal Grants budget authority adopted for FY-23 of \$61,503,028 vs. FY-22 of \$77,717,399; which again is related to COVID relief ESSER grant awards. ESSER I and II grant award dollars were substantially exhausted during FY-22, leaving the final ESSER III award budgeted for FY-23.
- 2. The District's Total Assessed Valuation has experienced an average growth of 5.6% for the previous three budget cycles; 2020 Total Assessed Valuation for FY-21 was \$668.6 million, 2021 was \$698.7 million & 2022 valuations grew to \$766.4 million. During the same three budget cycles Total Mill levies decreased by over (3.7) mills; FY-21 Total Mill Levy was 49.716, FY-22 was 48.385, and FY-23 Levies fell to 46.013.
- 3. The District's Board passed Resolution 15-39 on June 16, 2015 adopting the ability to increase its local option budget authority by an additional 3% (from 30% to 33%). The adopted LOB percentage for the past three fiscal years is as follows: FY-21 adopted 33.0%, FY-22 adopted 33.0%, and FY-2023 adopted 33%. The District continues to leverage the LOB percentage in efforts to maximize state aid and adequately fund all instructional programs while keeping its total mill levy stable.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

1. The District's year end June 30, 2023 long-term bonded debt liability decreased by (\$3,175,000) from June 30, 2022; FY-2023 bonded debt Principal owed was \$143,285,000 (excluding crossover-refunding securities held in irrevocable trust until August 01, 2023). The District's Bond & Interest / Debt Service Fund (Code 62) had an ending cash balance of \$6,812,193.

The crossover refunded bonds noted above resulted in an economic gain of \$4,833,933 and a reduction of five years and approximately \$20,000,000 in future debt service payments.

This report's intent is to provide a descriptive overview of USD 501's FY-2023 financial position. Please address any requests for information or questions concerning this report to the Chief Financial Officer – Board Treasurer, 624 SW 24<sup>th</sup> Street, Topeka, Kansas 66611-1294.

### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

|   | Governmental Activities    | Business-Type Activities | Total                   |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets:   |                            |                          |                         |
| Current assets:   |                            |                          |                         |
| Cash and investments  | \$ 67,806,643              | \$ 6,137,550             | \$ 73,944,193           |
| Restricted cash and investments                                   | 214,216                    | -                        | 214,216                 |
| Due from other governmental units Interest receivable             | 3,962,007<br>230,861       | -                        | 3,962,007<br>230,861    |
| State aid receivables   | 5,058,149                  |                          | 5,058,149               |
| Leases receivable   | 113,473                    | -                        | 113,473                 |
| Internal balances   | (88,780)                   | 88,780                   | -                       |
| Inventory of materials and supplies                               | 59,414                     | 413,679                  | 473,093                 |
| Total current assets  | 77,355,983                 | 6,640,009                | 83,995,992              |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                            |                          | _                       |
| Restricted cash and investments                                   | 9,460,498                  | -                        | 9,460,498               |
| Leases receivable   | 283,318                    | -                        | 283,318                 |
| Capital assets:   | 10 222 005                 |                          | 10.222.005              |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                              | 10,223,985                 | 2 071 170                | 10,223,985              |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization      | 211,421,893                | 2,071,170                | 213,493,063             |
| Total noncurrent assets   | 231,389,694                | 2,071,170                | 233,460,864             |
| Total assets  | 308,745,677                | 8,711,179                | 317,456,856             |
| Deferred outflows of resources:                                   | 2 210 105                  |                          | 2 210 105               |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB  | 2,319,195                  | -                        | 2,319,195               |
| Deferred outflows - pension                                       | 64,948,358                 | -                        | 64,948,358              |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                              | 67,267,553                 | -                        | 67,267,553              |
| Liabilities: Current liabilities:                                 |                            |                          |                         |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                          | 14.045.640                 | 300,248                  | 15 245 999              |
| Accounts payable and accrued habilities  Accrued interest payable | 14,945,640<br>1,973,559    | 4,194                    | 15,245,888<br>1,977,753 |
| Payroll liabilities   | 8,068,495                  | 4,194                    | 8,068,495               |
| Unearned revenue  | 496,903                    | 185,173                  | 682,076                 |
| General obligation bonds payable                                  | 5,545,000                  | 165,175                  | 5,545,000               |
| Financed purchases  | 1,561,218                  |                          | 1,561,218               |
| Lease obligations   | 218,798                    | _                        | 218,798                 |
| Subscription liabilities  | 1,644,053                  | 174,990                  | 1,819,043               |
| Accrued compensated absences                                      | 1,212,881                  | -                        | 1,212,881               |
| Total current liabilities   | 35,666,547                 | 664,605                  | 36,331,152              |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   |                            |                          |                         |
| General obligation bonds payable, net                             | 146,861,894                | -                        | 146,861,894             |
| Financed purchases  | 4,376,694                  | -                        | 4,376,694               |
| Lease obligations   | 625,219                    | -                        | 625,219                 |
| Subscription liabilities  | 662,801                    | 600,398                  | 1,263,199               |
| Accrued compensated absences                                      | 1,584,726                  | -                        | 1,584,726               |
| Estimated insurance claims  | 565,479                    | -                        | 565,479                 |
| Net pension liability   | 165,221,469                | -                        | 165,221,469             |
| Total OPEB liability  | 32,971,528                 |                          | 32,971,528              |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                      | 352,869,810                | 600,398                  | 353,470,208             |
| Total liabilities   | 388,536,357                | 1,265,003                | 389,801,360             |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                                    |                            |                          |                         |
| Deferred inflows - leases   | 391,390                    | -                        | 391,390                 |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB   | 7,768,334                  | -                        | 7,768,334               |
| Deferred inflows - pension  | 2,410,986                  |                          | 2,410,986               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                               | 10,570,710                 |                          | 10,570,710              |
| Net position:   |                            |                          |                         |
| Net investment in capital assets                                  | 69,060,201                 | 1,295,782                | 70,355,983              |
| Restricted for:   | 5.000.553                  |                          | 5.000.500               |
| Debt service  | 5,832,763                  | -                        | 5,832,763               |
| Special education   | 9,226,885                  | -                        | 9,226,885               |
| Capital outlay  | 4,340,945                  | -                        | 4,340,945               |
| Other<br>Unrestricted   | 2,750,577<br>(114,305,208) | 6,150,394                | 2,750,577               |
|   |                            |                          | (108,154,814)           |
| Total net position  | \$ (23,093,837)            | \$ 7,446,176             | \$ (15,647,661)         |

## TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2023

Net (Expense) Revenue and Program Revenues Changes in Net Position

| 1 logiani Revenues             |    |             |    |                      |    |                   | Changes in Net 1 osition |                                      |                         |               |                             |             |    |               |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|
|                                |    |             | •  | Operating Grants     |    |                   |                          |                                      |                         |               |                             |             |    |               |
| Functions/Programs             |    | Expenses    |    | Charges for Services |    | Federal<br>Grants |                          | Other<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental Activities |               | Business-Type<br>Activities |             |    | Total         |
| Governmental activities:       |    |             |    |                      |    |                   |                          |                                      |                         |               |                             |             |    |               |
| Instruction                    | \$ | 110,081,595 | \$ | 22,389               | \$ | 31,068,255        | \$                       | 18,055,364                           | \$                      | (60,935,587)  |                             |             | \$ | (60,935,587)  |
| Instructional support          |    | 4,869,589   |    | 3,142                |    | 676,434           |                          | 816                                  |                         | (4,189,197)   |                             |             |    | (4,189,197)   |
| Student support                |    | 27,231,961  |    | -                    |    | 11,639,838        |                          | -                                    |                         | (15,592,123)  |                             |             |    | (15,592,123)  |
| General administration         |    | 3,241,731   |    | 16,744               |    | -                 |                          | 15,847                               |                         | (3,209,140)   |                             |             |    | (3,209,140)   |
| School administration          |    | 10,544,226  |    | 14,530               |    | 155,257           |                          | 1,865                                |                         | (10,372,574)  |                             |             |    | (10,372,574)  |
| Business support               |    | 2,868,103   |    | 112,190              |    | 3,964             |                          | 12,941                               |                         | (2,739,008)   |                             |             |    | (2,739,008)   |
| Operations and maintenance     |    | 21,213,646  |    | 157,789              |    | 335,817           |                          | 23,901                               |                         | (20,696,139)  |                             |             |    | (20,696,139)  |
| Transportation                 |    | 5,386,413   |    | -                    |    | 529,822           |                          | -                                    |                         | (4,856,591)   |                             |             |    | (4,856,591)   |
| Central support services       |    | 12,267,549  |    | -                    |    | 5,041,146         |                          | -                                    |                         | (7,226,403)   |                             |             |    | (7,226,403)   |
| Other support                  |    | 205,770     |    | 263,915              |    | -                 |                          | 33,882                               |                         | 92,027        |                             |             |    | 92,027        |
| Student activities             |    | 1,552,818   |    | 1,640,001            |    | -                 |                          | -                                    |                         | 87,183        |                             |             |    | 87,183        |
| Interest on long-term debt     |    | 3,549,197   |    | -                    |    | -                 |                          | -                                    |                         | (3,549,197)   |                             |             |    | (3,549,197)   |
| Total governmental activities  |    | 203,012,598 |    | 2,230,700            |    | 49,450,533        |                          | 18,144,616                           |                         | (133,186,749) |                             |             |    | (133,186,749) |
| Business-type activities:      |    |             |    |                      |    |                   |                          |                                      |                         |               |                             |             |    |               |
| Food service                   |    | 10,277,106  |    | 903,091              |    | 8,131,816         |                          | -                                    |                         |               | \$                          | (1,242,199) |    | (1,242,199)   |
| Other business-type activities |    | 1,403,682   |    | 192,839              |    | -                 |                          | -                                    | i                       |               |                             | (1,210,843) |    | (1,210,843)   |
| Total business-type activities |    | 11,680,788  |    | 1,095,930            |    | 8,131,816         |                          | -                                    |                         |               |                             | (2,453,042) |    | (2,453,042)   |
| Total District (forward)       | \$ | 214,693,386 | \$ | 3,326,630            | \$ | 57,582,349        | \$                       | 18,144,616                           | \$                      | (133,186,749) | \$                          | (2,453,042) | \$ | (135,639,791) |

(Continued)

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities   |          | Business-Type<br>Activities             | <br>Total   |
|--|---|----------|---|---|
| Net (expense) revenue and changes in net position brought forward General revenues:                  | \$ (133,186,749   | ) \$     | (2,453,042)                             | \$<br>(135,639,791)                                 |
| Property taxes State aid Other revenue from local sources Interest and investment earnings Transfers | 20,707,500<br>138,145,484<br>1,709,136<br>1,979,929<br>(2,074,300 |          | 69,773<br>3,800<br>104,744<br>2,074,300 | 20,707,500<br>138,215,257<br>1,712,936<br>2,084,673 |
| Total general revenues   | 160,467,749   |          | 2,252,617                               | 162,720,366   |
| Change in net position   | 27,281,000  |          | (200,425)                               | 27,080,575  |
| Net position, beginning of year as previously stated   | (51,324,724   | )        | 7,646,601                               | (43,678,123)  |
| Prior period adjustments   | 949,887   |          | -                                       | 949,887   |
| Net position, beginning of year as restated  | (50,374,837   | <u> </u> | 7,646,601                               | (42,728,236)  |
| Net position, end of year  | \$ (23,093,837  | ) \$     | 7,446,176                               | \$<br>(15,647,661)                                  |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2023

|  | General*                          | Special Capital Education Outlay |    |           | USDE<br>Pass Through |                        |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |                                   |                                  |    |           |                      |                        |  |
| Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments   | \$<br>27,714,510                  | \$<br>11,959,879                 | \$ | 8,733,954 | \$                   | -<br>-                 |  |
| Due from other funds   | 2,191,828                         | -                                |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Due from other governmental units State aid receivables                                      | -                                 | 115,500                          |    | -         |                      | 3,354,735              |  |
| Leases receivable  | 112,985                           | -                                |    | 283,806   |                      | -                      |  |
| Interest receivable  | 159                               | -                                |    | 1,287     |                      | -                      |  |
| Inventory of materials and supplies  | <br>59,414                        | <br>-                            |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Total assets   | \$<br>30,078,896                  | \$<br>12,075,379                 | \$ | 9,019,047 | \$                   | 3,354,735              |  |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF<br>RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES                             |                                   |                                  |    |           |                      |                        |  |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other funds Payroll liabilities | \$<br>4,901,020<br>-<br>8,068,495 | \$<br>2,016,218                  | \$ | 934,302   | \$                   | 1,382,673<br>1,953,254 |  |
| Unearned revenue   | -                                 | -                                |    | -         |                      | 18,808                 |  |
| Total liabilities  | 12,969,515                        | 2,016,218                        |    | 934,302   |                      | 3,354,735              |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources:<br>Deferred inflows - leases                                  | 113,100                           | -                                |    | 278,290   |                      | <u>-</u>               |  |
| Fund balances: Non-spendable: Inventories Restricted:  | 59,414                            | -                                |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Instruction  | -                                 | 9,226,885                        |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Student support  | -                                 | -                                |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Instructional support  | -                                 | -                                |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| General administration Operations and maintenance  | -                                 | -                                |    | 4,340,945 |                      | -                      |  |
| Student activities   | _                                 | _                                |    | -         |                      | _                      |  |
| Debt service   | -                                 | -                                |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Assigned   | 10,700,813                        | 832,276                          |    | 3,465,510 |                      | -                      |  |
| Unassigned   | <br>6,236,054                     | <br>-                            |    | -         |                      | -                      |  |
| Total fund balances  | <br>16,996,281                    | <br>10,059,161                   |    | 7,806,455 |                      | -                      |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resouces, and fund balances                           | \$<br>30,078,896                  | \$<br>12,075,379                 | \$ | 9,019,047 | \$                   | 3,354,735              |  |

<sup>\*</sup> See the General Fund Combining Balance Sheet on pages 92-95. (Continued)

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(Continued) June 30, 2023

|   | KPERS Special Retirement Bond and Contribution Interest |    | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |    | <br>Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |   |
|---|---|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |   |    |                                |    |                                    |   |
| Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments  | \$<br>-   | \$ | 6,812,193<br>9,674,714         | \$ | 3,634,978<br>-                     | \$<br>58,855,514<br>9,674,714                         |
| Due from other governmental units State aid receivables   | -<br>-<br>5,058,149                                     |    | -                              |    | -<br>491,772                       | 2,191,828<br>3,962,007                                |
| Leases receivable Interest receivable   | 5,056,149<br>-<br>-                                     |    | 229,415                        |    | -<br>-<br>-                        | 5,058,149<br>396,791<br>230,861                       |
| Inventory of materials and supplies   | <br>-   |    | -                              |    | -                                  | <br>59,414  |
| Total assets  | \$<br>5,058,149   | \$ | 16,716,322                     | \$ | 4,126,750                          | \$<br>80,429,278                                      |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES   |   |    |                                |    |                                    |   |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other funds Payroll liabilities Unearned revenue | \$<br>5,058,149   | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                    | \$ | 653,278<br>238,574<br>-<br>478,095 | \$<br>14,945,640<br>2,191,828<br>8,068,495<br>496,903 |
| Total liabilities   | 5,058,149   |    | -                              |    | 1,369,947                          | 25,702,866  |
| Deferred inflows of resources:<br>Deferred inflows - leases   | -   |    | -                              |    | -                                  | 391,390   |
| Fund balances:<br>Non-spendable:<br>Inventories   | -   |    | -                              |    | -                                  | 59,414  |
| Restricted: Instruction   | _   |    | _                              |    | 90                                 | 9,226,975   |
| Student support   | -   |    | -                              |    | 741,819                            | 741,819   |
| Instructional support   | -   |    | -                              |    | 176,556                            | 176,556   |
| General administration Operations and maintenance   | =   |    | _                              |    | 380,155                            | 380,155<br>4,340,945                                  |
| Student activities  | -   |    | -                              |    | 1,451,957                          | 1,451,957   |
| Debt service  | -   |    | 16,716,322                     |    | -                                  | 16,716,322  |
| Assigned  | -   |    | -                              |    | 6,226                              | 15,004,825  |
| Unassigned  | <br>-   |    | -                              |    | -                                  | <br>6,236,054   |
| Total fund balances   | <br>-   |    | 16,716,322                     |    | 2,756,803                          | <br>54,335,022  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resouces, and fund balances  | \$<br>5,058,149   | \$ | 16,716,322                     | \$ | 4,126,750                          | \$<br>80,429,278                                      |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501

#### TOPEKA, KANSAS

### RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2023

| Total fund balances - governmental funds   |                             | \$ 54,335,022 |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:   |                             |               |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds. The cost of the assets is \$378,645,833, the accumulated depreciation and amortization is \$156,999,955.  |                             | 221,645,878   |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of dental insurance and workers' compensation to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.                            |                             | 8,296,870     |
| Long-term liabilities and the related deferred inflows and outflows are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Balances at June 30, 2023 are: |                             |               |
| General obligation bonds payable   | \$ (152,195,000)            |               |
| Unamortized bond premium   | (211,894)                   |               |
| Accrued interest payable   | (1,973,559)                 |               |
| Accrued compensated absences   | (2,797,607)                 |               |
| Financed purchases   | (5,937,912)                 |               |
| Lease obligations  | (844,017)                   |               |
| Subscription liabilities Total OPEB liability  | (2,306,854)<br>(32,971,528) |               |
| Net pension liability  | (165,221,469)               |               |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB   | 2,319,195                   |               |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB  | (7,768,334)                 |               |
| Deferred outflows - pension  | 64,948,358                  |               |
| Deferred inflows - pension   | (2,410,986)                 |               |
| 2 closed mileton Pennion   | (2,:10,>00)                 | (307,371,607) |

\$ (23,093,837)

Total net position - governmental activities

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | General* |              | Special<br>Education |              | Capital<br>Outlay |             | USDE<br>Pass Through |             |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Revenues:   |          |              |                      |              |                   |             |                      |             |
| Property taxes  | \$       | 11,393,526   | \$                   | -            | \$                | 6,101,540   | \$                   | -           |
| Local sources   |          | 151,018      |                      | -            |                   | 152,000     |                      | -           |
| Charges for services                                      |          | 511,631      |                      | -            |                   | 76,302      |                      | -           |
| State aid   |          | 111,997,533  |                      | 17,309,687   |                   | 3,494,778   |                      | -           |
| Federal aid   |          | -            |                      | 7,629,819    |                   | -           |                      | 34,524,459  |
| Interest  |          | 87,196       |                      | -            |                   | 1,020,734   |                      | -           |
| Miscellaneous   |          | 576,326      |                      | -            |                   | 20,000      |                      | -           |
| Total revenues  |          | 124,717,230  |                      | 24,939,506   |                   | 10,865,354  |                      | 34,524,459  |
| Expenditures:   |          |              |                      |              |                   |             |                      |             |
| Current:  |          |              |                      |              |                   |             |                      |             |
| Instruction   |          | 57,038,284   |                      | 27,368,435   |                   | 1,623,608   |                      | 20,774,618  |
| Student support   |          | 5,769,082    |                      | 10,104,442   |                   | -           |                      | 9,462,344   |
| Instructional support                                     |          | 3,708,997    |                      | 993,539      |                   | -           |                      | 138,694     |
| General administration                                    |          | 2,968,238    |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| School administration                                     |          | 9,743,704    |                      | 844,639      |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Business support  |          | 1,277,525    |                      | 22,085       |                   | (90,196)    |                      | -           |
| Operations and maintenance                                |          | 13,240,352   |                      | 211,910      |                   | 8,707,995   |                      | -           |
| Transportation  |          | 3,576,116    |                      | 2,902,633    |                   | 1,168,227   |                      | 1,905       |
| Central support services                                  |          | 4,816,091    |                      | -            |                   | 2,770,616   |                      | 4,750,743   |
| Other support   |          | 221,238      |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Student activities  |          | (123,711)    |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| On behalf expenditures: KPERS                             |          | -            |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Debt service:   |          |              |                      |              |                   |             |                      |             |
| Principal retirement                                      |          | 356,776      |                      | 62,488       |                   | 650,631     |                      | 542,943     |
| Interest and other charges                                |          | 23,096       |                      | 809          |                   | 3,049       |                      | 4,075       |
| Capital outlay  |          | 11,500       |                      | -            |                   | 2,160,223   |                      |             |
| Total expenditures  |          | 102,627,288  |                      | 42,510,980   |                   | 16,994,153  |                      | 35,675,322  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |          | 22,089,942   |                      | (17,571,474) |                   | (6,128,799) |                      | (1,150,863) |
| Other financing sources (uses):                           |          |              |                      |              |                   |             |                      |             |
| Transfers in  |          | -            |                      | 19,810,810   |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Transfers out   |          | (22,400,110) |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Sale of capital assets                                    |          | -            |                      | -            |                   | 30,382      |                      | -           |
| Insurance reimbursements                                  |          | -            |                      | -            |                   | 92,249      |                      | -           |
| Payment on refunded debt from escrow                      |          | -            |                      | -            |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Lease obligations   |          | 929,367      |                      | 39,547       |                   | -           |                      | -           |
| Subscription financing                                    |          | 213,717      |                      | 115,775      |                   | 1,074,886   |                      | 1,150,863   |
| Financed purchases  |          |              |                      | 784,811      |                   | 4,863,290   |                      |             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      |          | (21,257,026) |                      | 20,750,943   |                   | 6,060,807   |                      | 1,150,863   |
| Net change in fund balances                               |          | 832,916      |                      | 3,179,469    |                   | (67,992)    |                      | -           |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                           |          | 16,163,365   |                      | 6,879,692    |                   | 7,874,447   |                      | -           |
| Fund balance, end of year                                 | \$       | 16,996,281   | \$                   | 10,059,161   | \$                | 7,806,455   | \$                   |             |

<sup>\*</sup> See the General Fund Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances on pages 96-99.

(Continued)

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501

#### TOPEKA, KANSAS

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | KPERS Special Retirement Contribution | Bond and Interest | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds        |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: Property taxes                                     | \$ -                                  | \$ 3,124,432      | \$ 88,002                         | \$ 20,707,500                         |
| Local sources Charges for services State aid                 | -<br>17,548,276                       | 4,829,883         | 1,454,366<br>1,640,001<br>513,603 | 1,757,384<br>2,227,934<br>155,693,760 |
| Federal aid<br>Interest<br>Miscellaneous                     | -<br>-<br>-                           | 568,904<br>15     | 7,296,256<br>13,033               | 49,450,534<br>1,689,867<br>596,341    |
| Total revenues   | 17,548,276                            | 8,523,234         | 11,005,261                        | 232,123,320                           |
| Expenditures: Current:                                       |                                       |                   |                                   |                                       |
| Instruction  | -                                     | -                 | 6,462,007                         | 113,266,952                           |
| Student support Instructional support                        | -                                     | -                 | 2,311,628<br>14,016               | 27,647,496<br>4,855,246               |
| General administration                                       | -                                     | -                 | 269,493                           | 3,237,731                             |
| School administration  | _                                     | -<br>-            | 200,403                           | 10,588,343                            |
| Business support   | _                                     | -                 | -                                 | 1,209,414                             |
| Operations and maintenance                                   | -                                     | -                 | 485,881                           | 22,646,138                            |
| Transportation   | -                                     | -                 | · -                               | 7,648,881                             |
| Central support services                                     | -                                     | -                 | 768,502                           | 13,105,952                            |
| Other support  | -                                     | -                 | -                                 | 221,238                               |
| Student activities   | -                                     | -                 | 1,674,597                         | 1,550,886                             |
| On behalf expenditures:                                      |                                       |                   |                                   |                                       |
| KPERS  | 17,548,276                            | -                 | -                                 | 17,548,276                            |
| Debt service:  |                                       |                   |                                   |                                       |
| Principal retirement   | -                                     | 3,175,000         | 10,475                            | 4,798,313                             |
| Interest and other charges                                   | -                                     | 6,959,063         | 402                               | 6,990,494                             |
| Capital outlay  Total expenditures                           | 17,548,276                            | 10,134,063        | 11,997,001                        | 2,171,723<br>237,487,083              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures    | 17,546,276                            | (1,610,829)       | (991,740)                         | (5,363,763)                           |
|  | -                                     | (1,010,829)       | (991,740)                         | (3,303,703)                           |
| Other financing sources (uses):  Transfers in  Transfers out | -<br>-                                | -<br>-            | 515,000                           | 20,325,810<br>(22,400,110)            |
| Sale of capital assets                                       | -                                     | -                 | -                                 | 30,382                                |
| Insurance reimbursements                                     | -                                     | -                 | -                                 | 92,249                                |
| Payment on refunded debt from escrow                         | -                                     | (97,415,000)      | -                                 | (97,415,000)                          |
| Lease obligations  | -                                     | -                 | 19,774                            | 988,688                               |
| Subscription financing                                       | -                                     | -                 | 432,270                           | 2,987,511                             |
| Financed purchases   | -                                     | · <del>-</del>    |                                   | 5,648,101                             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |                                       | (97,415,000)      | 967,044                           | (89,742,369)                          |
| Net change in fund balances                                  | -                                     | (99,025,829)      | (24,696)                          | (95,106,132)                          |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                              |                                       | 115,742,151       | 2,781,499                         | 149,441,154                           |
| Fund balance, end of year                                    | \$ -                                  | \$ 16,716,322     | \$ 2,756,803                      | \$ 54,335,022                         |

#### TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501

#### TOPEKA, KANSAS

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Net change in fund balances - governmental funds   | \$ (95,106,132) |
|--|-----------------|
| The change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:   |                 |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation and amortization expense of \$ 10,862,430 is more than capital outlays of \$ 14,584,078. Losses on disposals of \$ 78,630 are taken into consideration as well. | 2 (42 010       |
| as well.   | 3,643,018       |
| The repayment of the principal of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, financed purchases) consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds, however, has no   |                 |
| effect on net position.  | 103,677,829     |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, however, has no effect on net position.   | (9,624,299)     |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is issued. These amounts are deferred and amortized in the  |                 |
| statement of activities.   | 1,544,192       |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of dental  |                 |
| insurance and workers' compensation insurance to individual funds.   | 723,847         |
| Due to the difference between accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting, some expenses recorded in the statement of activities are recorded in different periods in the governmental funds. These expenses include compensated absences, other post employment benefits, net pension liability, and   |                 |
| accrued interest payable.  | 22,422,545      |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$ 27,281,000   |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2023

|  | Business-Type Activities |                                   |                                  |                                  |       | Governmental Activities                |    |                              |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|----|------------------------------|
|  | Food Service             |                                   | Nonmajor<br>Proprietary<br>Funds |                                  | Total |  |    | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |                          |                                   |                                  |                                  |       |  |    |                              |
| Current assets:  Cash and investments Inventory of materials and supplies  | \$                       | 3,348,417                         | \$                               | 2,789,133<br>413,679             | \$    | 6,137,550<br>413,679                   | \$ | 8,951,129                    |
| Total current assets   |                          | 3,348,417                         |                                  | 3,202,812                        |       | 6,551,229                              |    | 8,951,129                    |
| Noncurrent assets:<br>Capital assets, net  |                          | 1,206,128                         |                                  | 865,042                          |       | 2,071,170                              |    | -                            |
| Total assets   | \$                       | 4,554,545                         | \$                               | 4,067,854                        | \$    | 8,622,399                              | \$ | 8,951,129                    |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION   |                          |                                   |                                  |                                  |       |  |    |                              |
| Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Accrued interest payable Unearned revenue Subscription liabilities | \$                       | 1,505<br>883<br>185,173<br>32,986 | \$                               | 298,743<br>3,311<br>-<br>142,004 | \$    | 300,248<br>4,194<br>185,173<br>174,990 | \$ | -<br>-<br>-                  |
| Total current liabilities  |                          | 220,547                           |                                  | 444,058                          |       | 664,605                                |    | _                            |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Subscription liabilities Estimated insurance claims  |                          | -<br>-                            |                                  | 600,398                          |       | 600,398                                |    | -<br>565,479                 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities   |                          | -                                 |                                  | 600,398                          |       | 600,398                                |    | 565,479                      |
| Total liabilities  |                          | 220,547                           |                                  | 1,044,456                        |       | 1,265,003                              |    | 565,479                      |
| Net position: Investment in capital assets Unrestricted  |                          | 1,173,142<br>3,160,856            |                                  | 122,640<br>2,900,758             |       | 1,295,782<br>6,061,614                 |    | -<br>8,385,650               |
| Total net position   |                          | 4,333,998                         |                                  | 3,023,398                        |       | 7,357,396                              |    | 8,385,650                    |
| Total liabilities and net position   | \$                       | 4,554,545                         | \$                               | 4,067,854                        | \$    | 8,622,399                              | \$ | 8,951,129                    |
| Total net position   |                          |                                   |                                  |                                  | \$    | 7,357,396                              |    |                              |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds                          |                          |                                   |                                  |                                  |       | 88,780                                 |    |                              |
| Net position of business-type activities   |                          |                                   |                                  |                                  | \$    | 7,446,176                              | :  |                              |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Bu   | siness-Type Activ                                      | vities  | Governmental<br>Activities                          |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
|   | Food Service   | Nonmajor<br>Proprietary<br>Funds                       | Total   | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds                        |  |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services Other  | \$ 903,091   | \$ 192,839<br>-  | \$ 1,095,930<br>-   | \$ 2,958,990<br>2,766                               |  |
| Total operating revenues  | 903,091  | 192,839  | 1,095,930   | 2,961,756   |  |
| Operating expenses: Instruction Student support Business support Central support services Operations and maintenance Depreciation and amortization Food service | 3,650<br>285,000<br>-<br>145,366<br>104,961<br>9,737,246 | 1,380,656<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>36,918           | 1,380,656<br>3,650<br>285,000<br>-<br>145,366<br>141,879<br>9,737,246 | 135,405<br>-<br>918,990<br>1,418,833<br>37,540<br>- |  |
| Total operating expenses  | 10,276,223   | 1,417,574  | 11,693,797  | 2,510,768   |  |
| Operating income (loss)   | (9,373,132)  | (1,224,735)  | (10,597,867)  | 450,988   |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) Interest income Interest and fiscal charges Local sources State aid Federal aid Miscellaneous Transfers in                     | 75,945<br>(883)<br>-<br>69,773<br>8,131,816<br>500       | 28,799<br>(3,311)<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>3,295<br>2,074,300 | 104,744<br>(4,194)<br>5<br>69,773<br>8,131,816<br>3,795<br>2,074,300  | 290,062<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-               |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues   | 8,277,151  | 2,103,088  | 10,380,239  | 290,062   |  |
| Change in net position  | (1,095,981)  | 878,353  | (217,628)   | 741,050   |  |
| Net position, beginning of year   | 5,429,979  | 2,145,045  | 7,575,024   | 7,644,600   |  |
| Net position, end of year   | \$ 4,333,998   | \$ 3,023,398   | \$ 7,357,396  | \$ 8,385,650  |  |
| Change in net position  |  |  | \$ (217,628)  |   |  |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds  Change in net position of business-type activities     |  |  | 17,203<br>\$ (200,425)  |   |  |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | D . T A                           |             |       |             |         |              | G  | overnmental            |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|--------------|----|------------------------|
|   | Business-Type Activities Nonmajor |             |       |             |         |              |    | Activities<br>Internal |
|   | Nonnajor<br>Proprietary           |             |       |             | Service |              |    |                        |
|   | Food Service                      |             | Funds |             | Total   |              |    | Funds                  |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                   |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| Received from user charges  | \$                                | 903,091     | \$    | 192,839     | \$      | 1,095,930    | \$ | 2,958,990              |
| Received from other sources   | ,                                 | -           |       | -           | •       | -            | •  | 2,766                  |
| Payments to employees for services                                      |                                   | (3,811,861) |       | -           |         | (3,811,861)  |    | (787,450)              |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services                            |                                   | (6,426,775) |       | (1,090,104) |         | (7,516,879)  |    | (1,819,938)            |
| Net cash from operating activities                                      |                                   | (9,335,545) |       | (897,265)   |         | (10,232,810) |    | 354,368                |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:                        |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| Nonoperating grants received  |                                   | 8,276,854   |       | -           |         | 8,276,854    |    | -                      |
| Miscellaneous receipts  |                                   | 500         |       | 3,300       |         | 3,800        |    | -                      |
| Transfers from other funds  |                                   | -           |       | 2,074,300   |         | 2,074,300    |    | -                      |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities                           |                                   | 8,277,354   |       | 2,077,600   |         | 10,354,954   |    |                        |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:               |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                          |                                   | (13,465)    |       | -           |         | (13,465)     |    | -                      |
| Principal payments on long-term debt                                    |                                   | (34,728)    |       | (158,559)   |         | (193,287)    |    | -                      |
| Interest and fees paid on capital debt                                  |                                   | (883)       |       | (3,311)     |         | (4,194)      |    | -                      |
| Net cash from capital and related                                       |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| financing activities  |                                   | (49,076)    |       | (161,870)   |         | (210,946)    |    | -                      |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                   |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| Interest received   |                                   | 75,945      |       | 28,799      |         | 104,744      |    | 290,062                |
| Net change in cash and investments                                      |                                   | (1,031,322) |       | 1,047,264   |         | 15,942       |    | 644,430                |
| Cash and investments, beginning   |                                   | 4,379,739   |       | 1,741,869   |         | 6,121,608    |    | 8,306,699              |
| Cash and investments, ending  | \$                                | 3,348,417   | \$    | 2,789,133   | \$      | 6,137,550    | \$ | 8,951,129              |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash                   |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| from operating activities:  |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$                                | (9,373,132) | \$    | (1,224,735) | \$      | (10,597,867) | \$ | 450,988                |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)                        |                                   |             |       |             |         |              |    |                        |
| to net cash from operating activities:                                  |                                   | 104.061     |       | 26.010      |         | 1.41.070     |    |                        |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                                   | 104,961     |       | 36,918      |         | 141,879      |    | -                      |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  Inventory of materials and supplies |                                   |             |       | (11,502)    |         | (11,502)     |    |                        |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                                |                                   | (67,374)    |       | 302,054     |         | 234,680      |    | -                      |
| Estimated insurance claims  |                                   | -           |       | -           |         | -            |    | (96,620)               |
| Net cash from operating activities                                      | \$                                | (9,335,545) | \$    | (897,265)   | \$      | (10,232,810) | \$ | 354,368                |

Noncash capital financing activities:

Right-to-use assets of \$ 67,713 in the Food Service Fund were acquired through subscription liabilities.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501 (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

#### Reporting Entity

The District is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member board. In evaluating the District's financial reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units and has determined there are no component units over which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is based primarily on nonoperational or financial relationships with the District (as distinct from legal relationships). These financial statements include all the accounts for which the District is considered to be financially accountable.

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: 1) charges to students who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. The emphasis of the fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

(Continued)

Governmental funds financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means the balance is collectible within the current period, or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the reporting period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for debt service payments, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures only when a payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases, lease obligations, and subscription liabilities are reported as

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

other financing sources and uses.

General Fund, which is used to account for the general operations of the District and all unrestricted revenues and expenditures not required to be accounted for in other funds.

*Special Education Fund,* which is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the education and services for special education within the District.

Capital Outlay Fund, which is used to account for revenues that are primarily utilized for the acquisition, construction, repair, and remodeling of the District's buildings.

USDE Pass Through Fund, which is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to federal grants received from the United States Department of Education.

KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund, which is used to account for the inflow and outflow of the State of Kansas' share of the public employee retirement system contributions.

Bond and Interest Fund, which is used to account for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term debt.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Food Service Fund, which is used to account for all monies received and expended attributable to the District's breakfast and lunch programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

*Internal Service Funds*, which account for dental insurance, Flex 125 spending, workers' compensation insurance, and health insurance provided to other departments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's proprietary funds

are charges to students for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expense transactions not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, followed by unrestricted resources as needed.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the District's governmental and business-type activities. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds, cash and investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

#### Inventory

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method, or market. In the government-wide and proprietary type fund financial statements, the cost of all inventories is recorded as an asset when the individual inventory items are purchased, and as an expenditure or expense when consumed. In the governmental fund type financial statements, the cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual inventory items are purchased rather than when consumed.

#### Investments

Investments include State and Local Government Series securities (SLGS), certificates of deposit, and money deposited in the State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool (MIP). The SLGS and MIP are recorded at fair value. The fair value of the District's position in the MIP is the same as the value of the pool shares. Certificates of deposit are recorded at cost.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, furniture, vehicles, fixtures, equipment, and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. The term capital assets includes tangible assets such as property, plant, and equipment as well as intangible assets such as easements, water rights, and software. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized. Major additions and improvements are capitalized.

The District's capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the capital assets. The following table represents the District's capitalization thresholds and standards for useful lives of capital assets:

| Asset Type                     | Capi<br>Th | Useful Life |            |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Buildings and Improvements     | \$         | 50,000      | 40 years   |  |
| Land and Improvements          |            | 50,000      | 40 years   |  |
| Vehicles                       |            | 5,000       | 15 years   |  |
| Furniture                      |            | 5,000       | 10 years   |  |
| Equipment                      |            | 5,000       | 10 years   |  |
| Computers                      |            | 5,000       | 6 years    |  |
| Video and Television Equipment |            | 5,000       | 6 years    |  |
| Intangibles - Software         |            | 100,000     | 8 years    |  |
| Intangibles - Other            |            | 100,000     | 0-40 years |  |

#### Leases

Lessee: The District is a lessee for leases pertaining to equipment and vehicles. The District recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

*Lessor:* The District is a lessor for leases pertaining to buildings. The District recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable are composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

#### **Subscription Liabilities**

The District has entered into various subscription agreements. The District recognizes a subscription liability and an intangible subscription asset in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a contract, the District initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the contract term. The subscription asset is initially measured at the initial amount of the subscription liability, adjusted for payments made at commencement, initial implementation costs, and any incentives received. Subsequently, the subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to subscriptions include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) contract terms, and (3) contract payments.

- The District uses the interest rate charged by the vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the vendor is not provided, the District uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for subscriptions.
- The contract term includes the noncancellable period of the contract. Contract payments included in the measurement of the subscription liability are composed of fixed payments.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its subscription and will remeasure the subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

#### Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt, and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using a method that approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Compensated Absences

Under the terms of the District's personnel policy, District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. In the event of termination, an employee is paid for accumulated vacation days up to the maximum of one and one-half years' vacation.

Employees are only compensated for unused sick leave upon death or retirement. The maximum amount of sick leave for which an employee may be compensated depends upon the individual's length of service but cannot exceed sixty days.

In the government-wide and proprietary financial statements, vacation leave is accrued when incurred and sick leave is accrued upon attaining eligibility for retirement. Liabilities for these amounts are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and, therefore, will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. The items are deferred outflows of resources – pension and deferred outflows of resources – OPEB. See Note 8 for more information on the deferred outflows of resources – OPEB.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and, therefore, will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has three types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. The items are deferred inflows of resources – leases, deferred inflows of resources – pension, and deferred inflows of resources – OPEB. See Note 5 for more information on the deferred

inflows of resources – leases, Note 8 for more information on the deferred inflows of resources – pension and Note 9 for more information on the deferred inflows of resources – OPEB.

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) and additions to/deductions from KPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by KPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Net Position**

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's net position is classified as follows:

Net investment in capital assets – This represents the District's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and related debt.

Restricted net position – This includes resources that are legally or contractually obligated to be spent in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

*Unrestricted net position* – This includes resources derived from charges for services, property taxes, state appropriations, and interest. The resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the District and may be used at the discretion of the Board of Education to meet current expenses in accordance with approved budgets.

#### Fund Balances

As prescribed by GASB Statement No. 54, governmental funds report fund balance classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent. As of June 30, 2023, fund balances for governmental funds are made up of the following:

Non-spendable fund balance includes amounts that are (a) not in spendable form, or (b) legally or contractually required to remain intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash (for example: inventories, prepaid amounts, and long-term notes receivable).

Restricted fund balance includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers, constitutionally, or through enabling legislation. Restrictions may effectively be changed or lifted only with the consent of resource providers.

Committed fund balance includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes determined by formal action, such as a resolution, of the District's highest level of decision-making authority, the District's Board.

Commitments may be changed or lifted only by the District taking the same formal action that imposed the constraint originally (for example: resolution or ordinance).

Assigned fund balance includes amounts intended to be used by the District for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (a) the District's Board, or (b) a body or official to whom the District's Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes (General Director of Fiscal Services).

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

In circumstances when an expenditure is made for a purpose which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, fund balance is depleted in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Implementation of New Accounting Standards

During the year, the District implemented the following accounting standard:

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset - an intangible asset - and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. Beginning net position was impacted by \$ 917,736 due to the adoption of this Statement.

#### Pending Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements

At June 30, 2023, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) had issued several statements not yet implemented by the District. The statements that might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, enhances comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance. The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 will become effective for the District in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections, enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. This statement will become effective for the District in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, better meets the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This statement will become effective for the District in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

#### 2 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Kansas statutes require that an annual operating budget be legally adopted for the general fund, special revenue funds (unless specifically exempted by statute), debt service funds, and proprietary funds. The statutes provide for the following sequence and timetable in the adoption of the legal annual operating budget:

- 1. Preparation of the budget for the succeeding calendar year on or before August 1st.
- 2. Publication in local newspaper on or before August 5th of the proposed budget and notice of public hearing on the budget.
- 3. Public hearing on or before August 15th, but at least ten days after publication of notice of hearing.
- 4. Adoption of the final budget on or before August 25th.

If the District is holding a revenue neutral rate hearing, the budget timeline for adoption of final budget has been adjusted to on or before September 20th. The District did hold a revenue neutral rate hearing in the adoption of the fiscal year 2023 budget.

### (Continued)

The statutes allow for the governing body to increase the originally adopted budget for previously unbudgeted increases in revenue other than ad valorem property taxes. To do this, a notice of public hearing to amend the budget must be published in the local newspaper. At least ten days after publication, the hearing may be held and the governing body may amend the budget at that time. The District had budget amendments in the General Fund, At-Risk K-12 Fund, and KPERS Special Retirement Contribution Fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

The statutes permit transferring budgeted amounts between line items within an individual fund. However, such statutes prohibit expenditures in excess of the total amount of the adopted budget of expenditures of individual funds. Budget comparison statements are presented for each budgeted fund showing actual receipts and expenditures compared to legally budgeted receipts and expenditures.

All legal annual operating budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting modified further by the encumbrance method of accounting. Revenues are recognized when cash is received. Expenditures include disbursements, accounts payable, and encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services and are usually evidenced by a purchase order or written contract.

The following governmental and proprietary funds have annual budgets that are legally adopted:

Adult Basic EducationFederal Grant(1)Special EducationAt-Risk 4-Year-OldFood ServiceSpecial LiabilityAt-Risk K-12GeneralSummer SchoolBilingual EducationGifts and Grants(2)Supplemental GeneralBond and InterestKPERS Special RetirementVirtual Education

Capital Outlay Contribution
Career and Postsecondary Parent Education

Education Professional Development

- (1) Federal Grant Funds for budgetary purposes is a combination of the following funds: USDE Direct, COVID Relief, TANF, US HHS Direct, US HHS Thru KS HHS, USDE Pass Through, and Workforce Investment.
- (2) Gifts and Grants Fund for budgetary purposes is a combination of the following funds: Kansas Miscellaneous Other Grants, Miscellaneous Other Grants, Pepsi Exclusivity, Sports Park Operations, and Trust Gift Legacy.

The following governmental and proprietary funds do not require a legally adopted annual budget:

| Contingency Reserve        | Health Insurance Reserve   | Risk Management            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Dental Self-Insurance      | Internal Service Reserve   | Self-Insurance Reserve     |
| Elementary School Activity | Kanza Café                 | Student Organization Funds |
| Federal Program Overhead   | Middle School Activity     | Textbook/Study Material    |
| Flex 125 Spending          | Other Location Activity    | Revolving                  |
| High School Activity       | Payroll Liability Clearing | Workers' Compensation      |

#### 3 - Cash and Investments

K.S.A. 9-1401 establishes the depositories which may be used by the District. The statute requires banks eligible to hold the District's funds have a main or branch bank in the county in which the District is located, or in an adjoining county if such institution has been designated as an official depository, and the banks provide an adequate rate of return on funds.

Credit risk. Kansas State Statutes authorize the District, with certain restrictions, to deposit or invest in open accounts, time deposits, certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, the State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool (the MIP), and U.S. treasury bills and notes. The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is shown as cash and investments. In addition, certain cash and investments are separately held by some of the District's funds. At June 30, 2023 and throughout the year ended June 30, 2023, the District's cash and investments included certificates of deposit, SLGS, and the MIP. The MIP is under the oversight of the Pooled Money Investment Board (the Board). The Board is comprised of the State Treasurer and four additional members appointed by the State Governor. The Board reports annually to the Kansas Legislature. State pooled monies may be invested in direct obligations of, or obligations that are insured as to principal and interest by the U.S. government or any agency thereof, with maturities up to four years. No more than ten percent of those funds may be invested in mortgage-backed securities. In addition, the State pool may invest in repurchase agreements with Kansas banks or with primary government securities dealers. The SLGS were measured using net asset value. The District's investments in the MIP and SLGS were not rated by a rating agency as of June 30, 2023.

Investment earnings, including interest income, are allocated to the funds required to accumulate interest; other investment earnings are allocated based on management discretion.

Some of the District's investments are of bond proceeds invested pursuant to K.S.A. 10-131. This statute allows additional investment authority beyond that of K.S.A. 12-1675. Investments of bond proceeds may follow K.S.A. 12-1675 or include other investments such as the obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, repurchase agreements collateralized by direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof, investment agreements with a financial institution, which at the time of investment are rated in either of the three highest rating categories by Moody's Investors Service or Standard and Poors Corporation, investments in shares or units of a money market fund or trust, the portfolio of which is comprised entirely of securities in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof or obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, receipts evidencing ownership interests in securities or portions thereof in direct obligations of the United States government or any agency thereof or obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and municipal bonds or other obligations issued by a municipality of the State of Kansas. K.S.A. 10-131 prohibits investment in derivatives.

Fair value measurement. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets;

Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Fair value measurement hierarchy information is not provided for the District's deposits in the MIP or SLGS.

Custodial credit risk – deposits and investments. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Statutes require that deposits and investment be collateralized and that collateral pledged must have a fair market value equal to 100% of the deposits (less insured amounts) and deposits and investments must be assigned for the benefit of the District. At June 30, 2023, the District's deposits and investments were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

*Interest rate risk*. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the interest rates may adversely affect the investment's fair value. The District does not have a policy to address interest rate risk. The District is not exposed to significant interest rate risk.

As of June 30, 2023, maturities of the District's investments are as follows:

|                                    |                         |                         | Investments Mat | urities (in Years) |              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Investment Type                    | Fair Value              | Less than 1             | 1-5             | 6-10               | More than 10 |
| SLGS<br>Municipal Investment Pool: | \$ 9,674,714            | \$ 214,216              | \$ 9,460,498    | \$ -               | \$ -         |
| Overnight Pool 90 Day Pool         | 52,218,923<br>5,000,000 | 52,218,923<br>5,000,000 | -               |                    | -            |
|                                    | \$ 66,893,637           | \$ 57,433,139           | \$ 9,460,498    | \$ -               | \$ -         |

Concentration of credit risk. The District's investment policy does not place any limitations on the percentage of the District's total investments that may be with any one issuer. Kansas statutes indirectly prohibit such a limitation, as local banks must be given preference on each investment of idle funds.

#### 4 - Tax Revenue, Taxes Receivable, and Tax Abatements

In accordance with Kansas statutes, property taxes levied during the current year are revenue sources to be used to finance the budget of the ensuing year. The District's property tax is levied each November 1 on the assessed value as of the prior January 1 for all property located in the District. Property taxes are due in total by December 20 following the levy date, or they may be paid in equal installments if paid by December 20 (first installment) and the following May 10 (second installment).

Assessed values are established by the Shawnee County appraiser's office. The assessed valuation at January 1, 2022 of the tangible, taxable property for purposes of local taxation was \$ 620,540,143 for the general fund and \$ 766,423,199 in total.

The tax levy per \$1,000 of the November 1, 2022 levy of tangible, taxable property levied for District taxation was as follows by fund:

| General              | \$<br>20.000 |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Supplemental general | 14.345       |
| Capital outlay       | 7.641        |
| Debt service         | 4.001        |
| Special liability    | <br>0.026    |
|                      |              |
|                      | \$<br>46.013 |

#### Tax Abatements and Rebates

The City of Topeka, Kansas and Shawnee County, Kansas enter into property tax abatement and rebate agreements with local businesses and entities for the purpose of attracting and improving business and neighborhood conditions within their jurisdictions. These agreements affect local municipalities, including the District. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, abated or rebated property taxes not distributed to the District because of such agreements totaled \$ 1,421,244 (includes economic development, IRB exemptions of \$ 695,724, and NRA property tax rebates of \$ 725,520). One-hundred and forty-nine (149) parcels made up the total rebated amount, including the following that exceeded ten percent of the total amount of undistributed tax for each category:

• An IRB exemption to a large medical care provider. The District's portion of the abatement amounted to \$509,510.

#### 5 - <u>Lease Receivables</u>

The District, as a lessor, has entered into various lease agreements involving buildings as summarized below:

| Lease Description          | Payment Terms                      | Lease<br>Revenue | Deferred<br>Inflow of<br>Resources at<br>Year End |         |    | Lease<br>eceivable at<br>Year End |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|---------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Buildings:                 |                                    |                  |   |         |    |                                   |
| State of Kansas Department | Quarterly payments of \$ 14,538 at |                  |   |         |    |                                   |
| of Administration          | 1.2166% through February 2027      | \$<br>76,302     | \$  | 278,290 | \$ | 283,806                           |
| Community Resources        | Monthly payments of \$ 2,487 at    |                  |   |         |    |                                   |
| Council, Inc.              | 1.0590% through December 2025      | 29,152           |   | 72,881  |    | 73,587                            |
| Community Resources        | Annual payments of \$ 9,850 at     |                  |   |         |    |                                   |
| Council, Inc.              | 0.0000% through July 2027          | 9,029            |   | 40,219  |    | 39,398                            |
|                            |                                    | \$<br>114,483    | \$  | 391,390 | \$ | 396,791                           |

### 6 - Capital Assets

Less accumulated depreciation

Capital assets being amortized:

Less accumulated amortization

Total leased assets being amortized, net

Subscription assets

A summary of changes in capital assets follows:

Balance

|  | Balance July 1, 2022 as previously stated | Prior period adjustment | Balance<br>July 1, 2022<br>as restated | Additions              | Retirements           | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2023 |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Capital assets not being depreciated:  | \$ 6,553,740                              | \$ -                    | \$ 6,553,740                           | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ 6,553,740                |  |  |
| Construction in progress   | 991,136                                   | <u> </u>                | 991,136                                | 6,468,355              | (3,789,246)           | 3,670,245                   |  |  |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | 7,544,876                                 | . <del>-</del>          | 7,544,876                              | 6,468,355              | (3,789,246)           | 10,223,985                  |  |  |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Furniture, fixtures, and equipment       | 333,242,372<br>20,170,118                 | 453,031                 | 333,242,372<br>20,623,149              | 3,713,046<br>4,215,723 | (73,266)<br>(168,955) | 336,882,152<br>24,669,917   |  |  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated   | 353,412,490                               | 453,031                 | 353,865,521                            | 7,928,769              | (242,221)             | 361,552,069                 |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation  | (144,959,376)                             | (163,362)               | (145,122,738)                          | (8,690,362)            | 163,591               | (153,649,509)               |  |  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net  | 208,453,114                               | 289,669                 | 208,742,783                            | (761,593)              | (78,630)              | 207,902,560                 |  |  |
| Capital assets being amortized:<br>Right-to-use leased assets<br>Subscription assets | 524,873                                   | (404,813)<br>2,790,303  | 120,060<br>2,790,303                   | 988,689<br>2,987,511   | (16,784)              | 1,091,965<br>5,777,814      |  |  |
| Total capital assets being amortized   | 524,873                                   | 2,385,490               | 2,910,363                              | 3,976,200              | (16,784)              | 6,869,779                   |  |  |
| Less accumulated amortization  | (173,715)                                 | (1,021,447)             | (1,195,162)                            | (2,172,068)            | 16,784                | (3,350,446)                 |  |  |
| Total capital assets being amortized, net  | 351,158                                   | 1,364,043               | 1,715,201                              | 1,804,132              | -                     | 3,519,333                   |  |  |
|  | \$ 216,349,148                            | \$ 1,653,712            | \$ 218,002,860                         | \$ 7,510,894           | \$ (3,867,876)        | \$ 221,645,878              |  |  |
|  |   | Business-T              | ype Activities                         |                        |                       |                             |  |  |
|  |   |                         | Balance<br>July 1, 2022                | Additions              | Retirements           | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2023 |  |  |
| <u>Capital assets being depreciated:</u><br>Furniture, fixtures, and equipment       |   |                         | \$ 2,273,165                           | \$ 13,466              | \$ -                  | \$ 2,286,631                |  |  |

(1,042,256)

1,230,909

1,230,909

(77,667)

(64,201)

968,674

(64,212)

904,462

840,261

(1,119,923)

1,166,708

968,674

(64,212)

904,462

2,071,170

Governmental Activities

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Governmental activities:   |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Instruction  | \$<br>931,355    |
| Instructional support  | 363,576          |
| Student support  | 23,145           |
| General administration   | 7,890            |
| School administration  | 28,330           |
| Business support   | 1,957,574        |
| Operations and maintenance   | 5,279,356        |
| Transportation   | 240,704          |
| Central support services   | 2,012,365        |
| Other support  | 16,203           |
| Student activities   | <br>1,932        |
| Total depreciation and amortization expense - governmental activities  | \$<br>10,862,430 |
| Business-type activities:  |                  |
| Food service   | \$<br>104,961    |
| Nonmajor proprietary funds   | <br>36,918       |
| Total depreciation and amortization expense - business-type activities | \$<br>141,879    |

### 7 - <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u>

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2023:

|   |           |  |                   |                                 | Go  | overnmental Act                        | ivitie | s                                 |            |                                   |                          |                                   |    |                                   |
|---|-----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
|   |           | Balance<br>uly 1, 2022 as<br>eviously stated | 2 as Prior period |                                 |   | Balance<br>July 1, 2022<br>as restated |        | Additions                         | Reductions |                                   | Balance<br>June 30, 2023 |                                   | ]  | Due Within<br>One Year            |
| General obligation bonds paid with ad valorem taxes   | \$        | 252,785,000                                  | \$                | -                               | \$  | 252,785,000                            | \$     | -                                 | \$         | 100,590,000                       | \$                       | 152,195,000                       | \$ | 5,545,000                         |
| Add unamortized premium on bonds  |           |  |                   |                                 |   |  |        |                                   |            |                                   | 211,894                  |                                   |    |                                   |
|   |           |  |                   |                                 |   |  |        |                                   |            |                                   | \$                       | 152,406,894                       |    |                                   |
| Total OPEB liability  | \$        | 33,576,139                                   | \$                | -                               | \$  | 33,576,139                             | \$     | -                                 | \$         | 604,611                           | \$                       | 32,971,528                        | \$ | -                                 |
| Compensated absences  | \$        | 2,765,393                                    | \$                | -                               | \$  | 2,765,393                              | \$     | 1,245,095                         | \$         | 1,212,881                         | \$                       | 2,797,607                         | \$ | 1,212,881                         |
| Net pension liability   | \$        | 126,099,493                                  | \$                | -                               | \$  | 126,099,493                            | \$     | 39,121,976                        | \$         | -                                 | \$                       | 165,221,469                       | \$ | -                                 |
| Direct borrowings and placemen<br>Financed purchases<br>Lease obligations<br>Subscription liabilities | ts:<br>\$ | 1,479,163<br>369,325                         | \$                | 275,165<br>(287,532)<br>716,192 | \$  | 1,754,328<br>81,793<br>716,192         | \$     | 5,648,100<br>988,688<br>2,987,511 | \$         | 1,464,516<br>226,464<br>1,396,849 | \$                       | 5,937,912<br>844,017<br>2,306,854 | \$ | 1,561,218<br>218,798<br>1,644,053 |
| Total direct borrowings and placements  | \$        | 1,848,488                                    | \$                | 703,825                         | \$  | 2,552,313                              | \$     | 9,624,299                         | \$         | 3,087,829                         | \$                       | 9,088,783                         | \$ | 3,424,069                         |
|   |           |  |                   |                                 | Bu  | siness-Type Act                        | ivitie | es                                |            |                                   |                          |                                   |    |                                   |
|   |           |  |                   |                                 | Balance July 1, 2022 Additions Reductions |  |        | Balance<br>June 30, 2023          |            | Due Within<br>One Year            |                          |                                   |    |                                   |
| Direct borrowings and placemen<br>Subscription liabilities  | ts:       |  |                   |                                 | \$  | -                                      | \$     | 968,675                           | \$         | 193,287                           | \$                       | 775,388                           | \$ | 174,990                           |

For governmental activities, the general fund is typically used to liquidate post-employment benefits and compensated absences.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

General obligation bonds consisted of the following at June 30, 2023:

| Series | Date<br>Issued | Original Final<br>Scheduled<br>Maturity | Original<br>Principal<br>Amount | Principal Amount<br>Outstanding<br>June 30, 2023 | Interest<br>Ranges |
|--------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 2014A  | 7/8/2014       | 9/1/2044                                | \$ 110,000,000                  | \$ 8,230,000                                     | 3.75% to 5.00%     |
| 2016A  | 4/19/2016      | 8/1/2044                                | 33,000,000                      | 29,700,000                                       | 2.00% to 4.00%     |
| 2017A  | 11/21/2017     | 8/1/2028                                | 9,040,000                       | 9,040,000  | 2.50%              |
| 2020A  | 1/29/2020      | 8/1/2039                                | 94,770,000                      | 94,770,000                                       | 3.59%T/2.72%NT     |
| 2020B  | 1/29/2020      | 8/1/2039                                | 10,455,000                      | 10,455,000                                       | 3.59%T/2.72%NT     |
|        |                |   | \$ 257,265,000                  | \$ 152,195,000                                   |                    |

T - Taxable; NT – Nontaxable

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the bonds are as follows (including bonds defeased through crossover refunding):

| Year        | <br>Principal     | <br>Interest     | Total |             |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| 2024        | \$<br>5,545,000   | \$<br>4,408,472  | \$    | 9,953,472   |  |  |
| 2025        | 5,805,000         | 4,184,418        |       | 9,989,418   |  |  |
| 2026        | 6,050,000         | 3,971,907        |       | 10,021,907  |  |  |
| 2027        | 7,280,000         | 3,773,903        |       | 11,053,903  |  |  |
| 2028        | 7,250,000         | 3,568,931        |       | 10,818,931  |  |  |
| 2029 - 2033 | 40,495,000        | 14,428,794       |       | 54,923,794  |  |  |
| 2034 - 2038 | 48,650,000        | 7,932,081        |       | 56,582,081  |  |  |
| 2039 - 2043 | 27,345,000        | 1,603,211        |       | 28,948,211  |  |  |
| 2044 - 2045 | <br>3,775,000     | <br>76,250       |       | 3,851,250   |  |  |
| Total       | \$<br>152,195,000 | \$<br>43,947,967 | \$    | 196,142,967 |  |  |

#### Issued and Defeased Bonds

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the District issued \$9,040,000 of general obligation refunding bonds (Series 2017A) to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for \$8,905,000 of future debt service payments related to its Series 2014A general obligation bonds. However, the Series 2014A bond principal payments were not considered to be defeased until the crossover date of August 1, 2022, the redemption date for the August 1, 2026; August 1, 2027; and August 1, 2028 bond payments, since they were refunded through a crossover refunding transaction. On August 1, 2022, the funds held in escrow were used by the Escrow Trustee to complete the redemption and payment of the Series 2014A Refunded Bonds.

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the District issued \$ 94,770,000 and \$ 10,455,000 of general obligation bonds (Series 2020A and 2020B, respectively), to purchase securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for \$88,510,000 of future debt payments related to its Series 2014A and \$8,910,000 of future debt payments for its 2016A general obligation bonds. The Series 2014A bond principal payments were not considered to be defeased until the crossover date of August 1, 2022, the redemption date for the August 1, 2029 through August 1, 2044 serial and term bond payments; and the 2016A bond principal payments are not considered to be defeased until the crossover date of August 1, 2026, the redemption date for the August 1, 2040 through August 1, 2044 serial bond payments, since they were refunded through a crossover refunding transaction. Further, because the 2020A and 2020B bonds were issued more than 90 days prior to the call date of the refunded bonds, the 2020 bonds were issued with a taxable interest rate of 3.59%. On the call date of the refunded bonds, the interest rates convert to the predetermined tax-exempt rate of 2.72%. The bonds then pay the tax-exempt rate through their maturity. The tax-exempt interest rate shall only be effective on and after the tax-exempt conversion date if the interest rate on the series 2020A and 2020B bonds is converted to the tax-exempt interest rate pursuant to Section 214 of the bond resolution for the series 2020A and B bonds. On August 1, 2022, the District completed the redemption and payment of the Series 2014A Refunded Bonds. Additionally, the District completed the conversion for the Series 2020A bonds and the interest paid to investors, which was previously taxable under federal law, became tax-exempt for federal income tax purposes. For the future payments related to the 2016A bonds, because there is no defeasance in such a transaction until the crossover date, the assets held in trust by the escrow agent are reported in the bond and interest fund as restricted cash and investments in the amount of \$9,674,714. The refunded bonds are reported in long-term liabilities until the crossover date.

#### Statutory Debt Limit

The District is subject to Kansas statutes and may issue general obligation bonds for capital improvements upon the approval of a majority of the voters. Remaining debt service requirements for general obligation bonds will be repaid from the Bond and Interest Fund with future tax assessments. Such general obligation indebtedness may not exceed the amount allowed for the District under K.S.A. 72-6761. The District's statutory limit for such bonded indebtedness was approximately \$115 million at June 30, 2023. The District obtained a waiver to exceed the general obligation debt limit for the Series 2014A and 2016A bond issuances.

### Financed Purchases

Financed purchases consisted of the following at June 30, 2023:

| Description                   | Date<br>Issued | Original Final Scheduled Maturity | Original<br>Principal<br>Amount |    | Outstanding nne 30, 2023 | Interest<br>Rate |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------|
| Financed Purchase - Equipment | 7/2/2020       | 7/2/2024                          | \$<br>1,958,000                 | \$ | 993,286                  | 1.47%            |
| Financed Purchase - Buses     | 9/4/2020       | 9/4/2024                          | 288,068                         |    | 118,655                  | 2.00%            |
| Financed Purchase - Bus       | 9/25/2020      | 9/25/2024                         | 164,964                         |    | 66,928                   | 3.001%           |
| Financed Purchase - Buses     | 9/6/2022       | 11/1/2031                         | 918,356                         |    | 818,029                  | 2.849%           |
| Financed Purchase - Equipment | 9/6/2022       | 11/1/2026                         | 3,750,000                       |    | 2,970,901                | 2.778%           |
| Financed Purchase - Vehicles  | 6/16/2023      | 3/16/2028                         | 938,802                         |    | 938,802                  | 6.85%            |
| Financed Purchase - Vehicle   | 6/30/2023      | 6/30/2027                         | 40,943                          |    | 31,311                   | 8.84%            |
|                               |                |                                   | \$<br>8,059,133                 | \$ | 5,937,912                |                  |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for financed purchases, including interest, are as follows:

| Year        | <br>Principal   | <br>Interest  |          | Total     |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 2024        | \$<br>1,561,218 | \$<br>175,891 | \$       | 1,737,109 |  |  |  |
| 2025        | 1,589,371       | 147,739       |          | 1,737,110 |  |  |  |
| 2026        | 1,030,400       | 102,971       | 1,133,37 |           |  |  |  |
| 2027        | 1,067,068       | 66,302        |          | 1,133,370 |  |  |  |
| 2028        | 300,669         | 28,057        |          | 328,726   |  |  |  |
| 2029 - 2032 | <br>389,186     | <br>28,109    |          | 417,295   |  |  |  |
| Total       | \$<br>5,937,912 | \$<br>549,069 | \$       | 6,486,981 |  |  |  |

### **Lease Obligations**

Lease obligations consist of the following:

|                                     | Commencement Date | Terms                                  | Guaranteed Interest<br>Residual Rate |        | Initial<br>Liability |           | Lease<br>Obligations at<br>June 30, 2023 |         | Right-of-Use<br>Asset Balance at<br>June 30, 2023 |           | Accumulated Amortization at June 30, 2023 |         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|--|---------|---|-----------|---|---------|
| Equipment                           |                   |  |                                      |        |                      |           |  |         |   |           |   |         |
| Century Business Technologies       | 7/1/2021          | Fixed at \$ 7,440 annually; 53 months  | N/A                                  | 0.893% | \$                   | 29,245    | \$                                       | 14,683  | \$  | 29,245    | \$  | 13,086  |
| Century Business Technologies       | 7/1/2022          | Fixed at \$53,024 quarterly; 60 months | N/A                                  | 3.002% |                      | 988,689   |  | 796,620 |   | 988,689   |   | 197,738 |
| US Bank National Association        | 7/1/2021          | Fixed at \$ 1,860 quarterly; 42 months | N/A                                  | 0.893% |                      | 25,652    |  | 11,073  |   | 25,652    |   | 14,407  |
| Quadient Leasing                    | 7/1/2021          | Fixed at \$ 1,968 quarterly; 50 months | N/A                                  | 0.893% |                      | 30,907    |  | 15,589  |   | 30,907    |   | 14,612  |
| Multiple Services Equipment Company | 7/1/2021          | Fixed at \$ 552 monthly; 34 months     | N/A                                  | 0.727% |                      | 17,472    | _  | 6,052   |   | 17,472    |   | 12,096  |
| Total Lease Obligations - Equipment |                   |  |                                      |        | \$                   | 1,091,965 | \$                                       | 844,017 | \$  | 1,091,965 | \$  | 251,939 |

Future minimum lease payments for lease obligations are as follows:

| Year  | <br>Principal |    | Interest | Total |         |
|-------|---------------|----|----------|-------|---------|
| 2024  | \$<br>218,798 | \$ | 22,126   | \$    | 240,924 |
| 2025  | 215,000       |    | 16,129   |       | 231,129 |
| 2026  | 202,042       |    | 10,054   |       | 212,096 |
| 2027  | <br>208,177   |    | 3,920    | -     | 212,097 |
| Total | \$<br>844,017 | \$ | 52,229   | \$    | 896,246 |

### Subscription Liabilities

### Subscription liabilities consist of the following:

|  | Commencement | Terms                                   | Interest<br>Rate | Initial<br>Liability | Li  | ubscription<br>iabilities at<br>ne 30, 2023 | Right-of-Use<br>Asset Balance at | Amor | imulated  |
|--|--------------|---|------------------|----------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
|  | Date         | Terms                                   | Kate             | Liability            | Jui | ne 30, 2023                                 | June 30, 2023                    | June | 30, 2023  |
| Governmental-activities:                 |              |   |                  |                      |     |   |                                  |      |           |
| Century Business Technologies            | 7/1/2021     | Fixed at \$ 9,015 quarterly; 35 months  | 3.894%           | \$ 138,699           | \$  | 66,279                                      | \$ 138,699                       | S    | 92,724    |
| Edpuzzle                                 | 5/4/2022     | Fixed at \$ 35,600 annually; 48 months  | 1.660%           | 280,537              | -   | 164,639                                     | 280,537                          | *    | 81,239    |
| Illuminate Education                     | 7/1/2021     | Fixed at \$ 48,800 annually; 36 months  | 2.184%           | 143,293              |     | 94,493                                      | 143,293                          |      | 47,764    |
| Eagle Technologies                       | 10/16/2022   | Fixed at \$ 47,352 annually; 24 months  | 3.894%           | 98,752               |     | 52,400                                      | 98,752                           |      | 34,975    |
| Follett School Solutions                 | 3/31/2022    | Fixed at \$ 23,058 annually; 24 months  | 3.004%           | 47,122               |     | -   | 47,122                           |      | 30,756    |
| Footsteps2Brilliance                     | 7/13/2022    | Fixed at \$ 170,000 annually; 36 months | 2.184%           | 499,177              |     | 329,177                                     | 499,177                          |      | 160,846   |
| IXL Learning                             | 8/2/2022     | Fixed at \$ 93,799 annually; 23 months  | 1.710%           | 147,743              |     | 53,944                                      | 147,743                          |      | 70,548    |
| JAMF Software                            | 12/9/2022    | Fixed at \$ 41,003 annually; 48 months  | 3.894%           | 133,336              |     | 92,333                                      | 133,336                          |      | 18,704    |
| Learning A-Z                             | 10/19/2022   | Fixed at \$ 7,296 annually; 36 months   | 3.238%           | 21,209               |     | 13,913                                      | 21,209                           |      | 4,949     |
| Learning A-Z                             | 10/19/2022   | Fixed at \$ 6,840 annually; 36 months   | 3.238%           | 36,094               |     | 29,254                                      | 36,094                           |      | 8,422     |
| Rosetta Stone                            | 9/29/2022    | Fixed at \$ 5,000 annually; 25 months   | 3.894%           | 14,433               |     | 9,433                                       | 14,433                           |      | 5,356     |
| Eagle Technologies                       | 10/16/2022   | Fixed at \$ 14,360 annually; 24 months  | 3.144%           | 28,282               |     | 13,922                                      | 28,282                           |      | 10,017    |
| Seesaw Learning                          | 11/1/2022    | Fixed at \$ 47,600 annually; 24 months  | 3.144%           | 96,057               |     | 48,457                                      | 96,057                           |      | 32,019    |
| Eagle Technologies                       | 3/28/2022    | Fixed at \$ 31,455 annually; 36 months  | 0.426%           | 78,580               |     | 26,193                                      | 78,580                           |      | 32,960    |
| Frontline Technologies Group             | 7/1/2022     | Fixed at \$ 25,114 annually; 24 months  | 1.710%           | 51,658               |     | 26,544                                      | 51,658                           |      | 25,829    |
| Tyler Technologies                       | 7/1/2021     | Fixed at \$ 136,439 annually; 24 months | 0.185%           | 408,562              |     | 136,187                                     | 2,229,187                        | 2    | 2,171,873 |
| Sched                                    | 6/19/2023    | Fixed at \$ 9,600 annually; 15 months   | 2.670%           | 18,933               |     | 18,933                                      | 18,933                           |      | 541       |
| PowerSchool                              | 6/1/2023     | Fixed at \$73,017 annually; 13 months   | 2.670%           | 144,135              |     | 71,118                                      | 144,135                          |      | 11,978    |
| Rozzy Learning Company                   | 6/15/2023    | Fixed at \$ 9,300 annually; 13 months   | 2.670%           | 18,358               |     | 9,058                                       | 18,358                           |      | 814       |
| Transfinder Corporation                  | 1/3/2023     | Fixed at \$ 49,616 annually; 13 months  | 0.380%           | 99,044               |     | 49,428                                      | 99,044                           |      | 48,836    |
| Instructure                              | 5/30/2023    | Fixed at \$ 133,515 annually; 13 months | 2.530%           | 263,735              |     | 130,220                                     | 263,735                          |      | 22,648    |
| Deeloh Technologies                      | 4/27/2023    | Fixed at \$ 8,585 annually; 13 months   | 2.670%           | 8,532                |     | 8,532                                       | 8,532                            |      | 1,517     |
| Fifth Asset                              | 3/30/2023    | Fixed at \$ 8,775 annually; 25 months   | 3.004%           | 25,565               |     | 16,790                                      | 25,565                           |      | 3,227     |
| Kansas Educational Technology Consortium | 12/1/2022    | Fixed at \$ 20,406 annually; 13 months  | 3.254%           | 40,170               |     | 19,763                                      | 40,170                           |      | 21,630    |
| Delos Living                             | 5/9/2023     | Fixed at \$ 433,800 annually; 60 months | 2.450%           | 432,270              |     | 432,270                                     | 432,270                          |      | 12,488    |
| Samsara                                  | 3/24/2023    | Fixed at \$ 19,856 annually; 36 months  | 2.796%           | 57,962               |     | 38,106                                      | 57,962                           |      | 5,206     |
| West Publishing Corporation              | 7/1/2022     | Fixed at \$ 553 monthly; 29 months      | 0.000%           | 16,176               |     | 9,542                                       | 16,176                           |      | 6,923     |
| Sirius Computer Solutions                | 3/3/2023     | Fixed at \$ 121,504 annually; 36 months | 2.796%           | 466,548              |     | 345,042                                     | 466,548                          |      | 50,926    |
| Sirius Computer Solutions                | 12/1/2022    | Fixed at \$ 142,028 annually; 13 months | 3.254%           | 140,429              |     | -   | 140,429                          |      | 81,916    |
| Intuit, Inc.                             | 1/5/2023     | Fixed at \$ 915 annually; 13 months     | 3.635%           | 1,798                |     | 884   | 1,798                            |      | 876       |
|  |              |   |                  | \$ 3,957,189         | \$  | 2,306,854                                   | \$ 5,777,814                     | \$ 3 | 3,098,507 |
| Business-type activites:                 |              |   |                  |                      |     |   |                                  |      |           |
| McGraw-Hill Education                    | 4/19/2023    | Fixed at \$ 158,560 annually; 61 months | 2.230%           | \$ 900,961           | \$  | 742,402                                     | \$ 900,961                       | \$   | 35,998    |
| Horizon Software International           | 9/1/2022     | Fixed at \$ 138,300 annually, 01 months | 3.212%           | 67,713               | Φ   | 32,986                                      | 67,713                           | φ    | 28,214    |
| Horizon Software international           | 7/1/2022     | 1 1ACC at \$ 34,720 annually, 24 months | 3.212/0          |                      | _   |   |                                  |      |           |
|  |              |   |                  | \$ 968,674           | \$  | 775,388                                     | \$ 968,674                       | \$   | 64,212    |

Future minimum payments for subscription liabilities are as follows:

|       | Governmental Activities |           |    |                  |    |           |  |  |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|----|------------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Year  | P                       | rincipal  |    | Interest         |    | Total     |  |  |
| 2024  | \$                      | 1,644,053 | \$ | 44,069           | \$ | 1,688,122 |  |  |
| 2025  |                         | 512,641   |    | 17,058           |    | 529,699   |  |  |
| 2026  |                         | 150,160   |    | 4,549            |    | 154,709   |  |  |
| Total | \$                      | 2,306,854 | \$ | 65,676           |    | 2,372,530 |  |  |
|       |                         |           |    | -Type Activities |    |           |  |  |
| Year  | <u> </u>                | rincipal  |    | Interest         |    | Total     |  |  |
| 2024  | \$                      | 174,990   | \$ | 17,615           | \$ | 192,605   |  |  |
| 2025  |                         | 145,171   |    | 13,389           |    | 158,560   |  |  |
| 2026  |                         | 148,408   |    | 10,151           |    | 158,559   |  |  |
| 2027  |                         | 151,717   |    | 6,842            |    | 158,559   |  |  |
| 2028  |                         | 155,102   |    | 3,459            |    | 158,561   |  |  |
| Total | \$                      | 775,388   | \$ | 51,456           | \$ | 826,844   |  |  |

#### 8 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description. The District participates in the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan as provided by K.S.A. 74-4901, et seq. Kansas law establishes and amends benefit provisions. KPERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. KPERS' financial statements are included in its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be found on the KPERS website at www.kpers.org or by writing to KPERS (611 South Kansas, Suite 100, Topeka, KS 66603) or by calling 1-888-275-5737.

Contributions. K.S.A. 74-4919 and K.S.A. 74-49,210 establish the KPERS member-employee contribution rates. KPERS has multiple benefit structures and contribution rates depending on whether the employee is a KPERS 1, KPERS 2, or KPERS 3 member. KPERS 1 members are active and contributing members hired before July 1, 2009. KPERS 2 members were first employed in a covered position on or after July 1, 2009 and KPERS 3 members were first employed in a covered position on or after January 1, 2015. Effective January 1, 2015, Kansas law established the KPERS member-employee contribution rate of 6% of covered salary for KPERS 1, KPERS 2, and KPERS 3 members. Member contributions are withheld by their employer and paid to KPERS according to the provisions of Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.

State law provides that the employer contribution rates for KPERS 1, KPERS 2, and KPERS 3 be determined based on the results of each annual actuarial valuation. Kansas law sets a limitation on annual increases in the employer contribution rates. The actuarially determined employer contribution rate and the statutory contribution rate (not including the 1% contribution rate for the Death and Disability Program) were 13.88% and 13.11%, respectively, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Senate Substitute for House Bill 2052 authorized the delay of \$ 64.1 million in fiscal year 2017 contributions. These contributions were set up as a long-term receivable. Payment is scheduled to be made in a series of twenty annual payments of \$ 6.4 million dollars per year beginning in fiscal year 2018. Senate Substitute for House Bill 2002 authorized the delay of \$ 194.0 million in fiscal year 2019 contributions. Payment is scheduled to be made in a series of twenty annual payments of \$ 19.4 million starting in fiscal year 2020.

House Substitute for Senate Bill 109 from the 2018 Legislative session provided for additional funding for the KPERS School Group. A payment of \$ 56 million was paid in fiscal year 2018. This bill also authorized a payment of \$ 82 million in fiscal year 2019. The 2019 legislative session authorized an additional fiscal year payment for the KPERS School Group. 2019 Senate Bill 9 authorized a payment of \$ 115 million for the KPERS School Group. House Substitute for Senate Bill 25 from the 2019 Legislative session authorized additional funding for the KPERS School Group in fiscal year 2020 of \$ 51 million.

The 2021 Legislature passed House Bill 2405, which authorizes the State of Kansas to issue bonds with net proceeds of \$ 500 million to fund a portion of the School unfunded actuarial liability. Senate Bill 159 recertified the State/School contribution rates for fiscal years 2022 and 2023. Fiscal year 2022 was recertified from 14.09% to 13.33% and fiscal year 2023 from 13.86% to 13.11%. The bond proceeds were

received by KPERS on August 26, 2021. The 2022 Legislature passed Senate Bill 421, which authorized the State of Kansas to transfer \$ 1.125 billion from the State General Fund directly to KPERS in fiscal years 2022 and 2023. The first \$ 253.9 million pays off the outstanding accounts receivable for KPERS-School employer contributions withheld in fiscal year 2017 and fiscal year 2019, discussed previously, while the remaining \$ 871.1 million is applied to the KPERS-School unfunded actuarial liability. In fiscal year 2022, \$ 600 million was transferred to KPERS. In fiscal year 2023, Senate Bill 421 authorizes two additional transfers which total \$ 271 million.

The State of Kansas is required to contribute the statutory required employer's share except for retired District employees. The District is responsible for the employer's portion of the cost for retired District employees. The District received and remitted amounts equal to the statutory contribution rate, which totaled \$ 16,708,396 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2023, the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability reported by KPERS was \$ 165,221,469. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's contributions to KPERS, relative to the total employer and non-employer contribution of the State/School subgroup within KPERS for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

The complete actuarial valuation report including all actuarial assumptions and methods, and the report on the allocation of the KPERS collective net pension liability to all participating employers are publicly available on the website at www.kpers.org or can be obtained as described above.

Although KPERS administers one cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each of the following groups of the plan:

- State/School
- Local
- Police and Firemen
- Judges

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, KPERS maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer and non-employer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedules of pension amounts by employer and non-employer. The District's proportion of the collective net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's actual contributions to KPERS, relative to the total employer and non-employer contributions of the State/School group within KPERS for

the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The contributions used exclude contributions made for prior service, excess benefits, and irregular payments. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 2.312274%, which was an increase of 0.07409% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$22,473,930. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |            | Deferred Inflows of Resources |           |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience                                | \$                             | 3,662,161  | \$                            | 71,780    |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |                                | 13,914,579 |                               | -         |
| Change of assumptions  |                                | 25,397,628 |                               | -         |
| Changes in proportionate share   |                                | 5,265,594  |                               | 2,339,206 |
| District contributions subsequent to measurement date                            |                                | 16,708,396 |                               |           |
| Total  | \$                             | 64,948,358 | \$                            | 2,410,986 |

The \$ 16,708,396 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended |    |            |
|------------|----|------------|
| June 30,   |    |            |
|            |    |            |
| 2024       | \$ | 13,441,400 |
| 2025       |    | 11,097,642 |
| 2026       |    | 5,929,093  |
| 2027       |    | 14,704,081 |
| 2028       |    | 656,760    |
|            | _  |            |
|            | \$ | 45,828,976 |

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability for KPERS in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Price inflation   | 2.75 percent                               |
|---|--|
| Salary increases, including wage increases  | 3.50 to 12.00 percent, including inflation |
| Long-term rate of return net of investment expense, and including price inflation | 7.00 percent                               |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Tables, with age setbacks and age set forwards as well as other adjustments based on different membership groups. Future mortality improvements are anticipated using Scale MP-2016.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted for the three-year period ending December 31, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocations, as of the most recent experience study, dated January 7, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class            | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term Expected<br>Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|
|                        |                      |   |
| US equities            | 23.5%                | 5.20%                                     |
| Non-US equities        | 23.5%                | 6.40%                                     |
| Fixed income           | 11.0%                | 1.55%                                     |
| Yield driven           | 8.0%                 | 4.70%                                     |
| Real return            | 11.0%                | 3.25%                                     |
| Real estate            | 11.0%                | 4.45%                                     |
| Private equity         | 8.0%                 | 9.50%                                     |
| Short-term investments | 4.0%                 | 0.25%                                     |
| Total                  | 100.0%               |   |

Discount rate. The discount rate used by KPERS to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the contractually required rate. The State/School employers do not necessarily contribute the full actuarial determined rate. Based on legislation passed in 1993, the employer contribution rates certified by the KPERS Board of Trustees for this group may not increase by more than the statutory cap. The expected KPERS employer statutory contribution was modeled for future years, assuming all actuarial assumptions are met in the future. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position

was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|  | 1% Decrease (6.00%) | I  | Current Discount Rate (7.00%) | <br>1% Increase (8.00%) |
|--|---------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$<br>233,573,233   | \$ | 165,221,469                   | \$<br>108,099,173       |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued KPERS financial report.

#### 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits

#### Health Insurance

Plan Description. The District offers postemployment benefits to retired employees. The benefits are provided through a single employer defined benefit postemployment plan administered by the District. Kansas statutes provide that postemployment healthcare benefits be extended to retired employees who have met age and/or service eligibility requirements until the individuals become eligible for Medicare coverage at age 65. The District's employee benefit plan provides the same medical, pharmacy, and dental benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents as it does to active employees, until age 66 for administrators and age 65 for all other retirees. In addition, the District provides an early retirement incentive to eligible employees who retire before age 65 and a life insurance benefit through age 66 for administrators. The District pays the equivalent of the base plan premiums on behalf of retirees, and the retirees who have chosen the buy-up plan pay any additional cost of the plan. Covered spouses pay 100% of their premiums. Full-time employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with at least ten years of service with the District. Part-time employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with at least 15 years of service. The benefit is available for selection at retirement and is extended to retirees and their dependents until the individuals become eligible for Medicare at 65. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75. The plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

As of June 30, 2023, the District has approximately 159 employees who are eligible to receive early retirement benefits. The benefits vary based on employee classification. Classified employees receive \$ 260 per month in cash and \$ 561 per month in health and dental insurance coverage until their sixty-fifth (65) birthday. Certified employees receive one-third of the certified base salary monthly, which is one-third of

(Continued)

the base salary of a beginning professional employee in effect at the time the retirement commences, not to exceed \$ 13,000 annually, and \$ 561 per month in health and dental insurance coverage until their sixty-fifth (65) birthday. Administrators receive \$ 1,250 per month in cash and the per month cost for a single health/Rx/dental insurance option (options range from \$ 560 to \$ 828 per month), plus \$ 13 for life insurance premiums per month. The District's contributions are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. During the year ended June 30, 2023, payments to early retirees along with insurance benefits totaled approximately \$ 2 million. These amounts are reflected in general fund instruction and support services expenditures.

Funding Policy. The District provides health insurance benefits to retirees and their dependents in accordance with Kansas law (K.S.A. 12-5040). Kansas statutes, which may be amended by the state legislature, establishes that participating retirees may be required to contribute to the employee group health benefits plan, including administrative costs.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms*. At the actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms.

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 131   |
|--|-------|
| Active employees   | 1,078 |
|  | 1,209 |

*Total OPEB Liability*. The District's total OPEB liability of \$ 30,469,867 was measured as of June 30, 2023 and was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age normal as a level percentage of payroll

Discount rate 4.13%

Annual wage increases 3.00% per year

Price inflation 2.50%

Mortality Pre-retirement Healthy

Male: 80% of RP-2014 M with White Collar Adjustment Female: 80% of RP-2014 F with White Collar Adjustment

Post-retirement Healthy

Male: RP-2014 M with White Collar Adjustment Female: RP-2014 F with White Collar Adjustment

Disabled

RP-2014 Disabled Life Table

Margin for mortality improvements: Scale MP-2016, fully generational

#### Annual Healthcare Trend

| Years     |           |        |
|-----------|-----------|--------|
| after     | Medical & |        |
| Valuation | Pharmacy  | Dental |
|           |           |        |
| 1         | 8.00 %    | 4.50 % |
| 2         | 7.75      | 4.50   |
| 3         | 7.50      | 4.50   |
| 4         | 7.25      | 4.50   |
| 5         | 7.00      | 4.50   |
| 6         | 6.75      | 4.50   |
| 7         | 6.50      | 4.50   |
| 8         | 6.25      | 4.50   |
| 9         | 6.00      | 4.50   |
| 10        | 5.75      | 4.50   |
| 11        | 5.50      | 4.50   |
| 12        | 5.25      | 4.50   |
| 13        | 5.00      | 4.50   |
| 14        | 4.75      | 4.50   |
| 15+       | 4.50      | 4.50   |
|           |           |        |

Changes in Total OPEB Liability.

|   | <br>Total OPEB<br>Liability |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2022<br>Changes for the year: | \$<br>30,805,992            |
| Service cost                                      | 1,359,578                   |
| Interest  | 1,273,755                   |
| Net benefits paid by employer                     | (2,044,830)                 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | (841,469)                   |
| Changes in assumptions and inputs                 | <br>(83,159)                |
| Net changes                                       | <br>(336,125)               |
| Balance at June 30, 2023                          | \$<br>30,469,867            |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 4.09% in 2022 to 4.13% in 2023.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.13%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.13%) than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1  | % Decrease<br>(3.13%) | (4.13%) |            | <br>(5.13%)      |  |  |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|---------|------------|------------------|--|--|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 32,617,520            | \$      | 30,469,867 | \$<br>28,466,913 |  |  |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following represents the total OPEB liability of the District as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |    |             |               | Healthcare<br>Cost Trend |    |             |  |
|----------------------|----|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|--|
|                      | 1  | 1% Decrease |               | Rates                    |    | 1% Increase |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 28,047,717  | \$ 30,469,867 |                          | \$ | 33,330,644  |  |

*OPEB Expense and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB*. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$ 1,368,553. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following source:

|   | O  | Deferred<br>utflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Changes in assumptions Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 736,290                             | \$<br>3,812,354<br>3,333,077        |
|   | \$ | 736,290                             | \$<br>7,145,431                     |

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2024                | \$<br>(1,264,780) |
| 2025                | (1,260,731)       |
| 2026                | (1,164,640)       |
| 2027                | (1,189,549)       |
| 2028                | (783,060)         |
| Thereafter          | <br>(746,381)     |
|                     | \$<br>(6,409,141) |

#### Disability Benefits and Life Insurance

Plan Description. The District participates in a multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan (the Plan) which is administered by the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS). The Plan provides long-term disability benefits and a life insurance benefit for disabled members to KPERS members, as provided by K.S.A. 74-04927. The Plan is administered through a trust held by KPERS that is funded to pay annual benefit payments. However, because the trust's assets are used to pay employee benefits other than OPEB, the trust does not meet the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Accordingly, the Plan is considered to be administered on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Benefits. Benefits are established by statute and may be amended by the KPERS Board of Trustees. The Plan provides long-term disability benefits equal to 60 percent (prior to January 1, 2006, 66 2/3 percent) of annual compensation, offset by other benefits. Members receiving long-term disability benefits also receive credit towards their KPERS retirement benefits and have their group life insurance coverage continued under the waiver of premium provision.

(Continued)

The monthly long-term disability benefit is 60 percent of the member's monthly compensation, with a minimum of \$ 100 and a maximum of \$ 5,000. The monthly benefit is subject to reduction by deductible sources of income, which include Social Security primary disability or retirement benefits, workers compensation benefits, other disability benefits from any other sources by reason of employment, and earnings from any form of employment. If the disability begins before age 60, benefits are payable while the disability continues until the member's 65th birthday or retirement date, whichever occurs first. If the disability begins after age 60, benefits are payable while the disability continues, for a period of five years or until the member retires, whichever occurs first. Benefit payments for disabilities caused or contributed to by substance abuse or non-biologically based mental illnesses are limited to the shorter of the term of the disability or 24 months per lifetime.

The death benefit paid to beneficiaries of disabled members is 150% of the greater of 1) the member's annual rate of compensation at the time of disability, or 2) the members previous 12 months of compensation at the time of the last date on payroll. If the member has been disabled for five or more years, the annual compensation or salary rate at the time of death will be indexed using the consumer price index, less one percentage point, to compute the death benefit. If a member is diagnosed as terminally ill with a life expectancy of 12 months or less, the member may be eligible to receive up to 100% of the death benefit rather than having the benefit paid to the beneficiary. If a member retires or disability benefits end, the member may convert the group life insurance coverage to an individual insurance policy.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* The District has the following employees covered by the Plan as of December 31, 2021:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 20    |
|--|-------|
| Active employees   | 2,184 |
|  |       |
|  | 2,204 |

*Total OPEB Liability*. The District's total OPEB liability of \$ 2,501,661 reported as of June 30, 2023 was measured as of June 30, 2022 (the measurement date) and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Valuation date        | December 31, 2021 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Measurement date      | June 30, 2022     |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal  |
| Inflation             | 2.75%             |
| Salary increases      | 3.50%             |

| ayroll growth | 3.00% |
|---------------|-------|
| Discount rate | 3 54% |

The discount rate was based on the bond buyer general obligation 20-year municipal bond index.

Mortality rates used for the death benefits were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Mortality Table for Males and Females, adjusted for generational mortality improvement using MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period of January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2018. Other demographic assumptions are set to be consistent with the actuarial assumptions reflected in the December 31, 2021 KPERS pension valuation.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability.

| Balance at June 30, 2022               | \$<br>2,770,147 |
|--|-----------------|
| Changes for the year: Service cost     | 259,584         |
| Interest on total OPEB liability       | 63,657          |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | (425,558)       |
| Benefit payments                       | (166,169)       |
| Net changes                            | <br>(268,486)   |
| Balance at June 30, 2023               | \$<br>2,501,661 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.54%, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or (2.54%) 1-percentage point higher (4.54%) than the current rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease (2.54%) |           | Discount Rate |           | 1  | 1% Increase |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----|-------------|--|
|                      | •                   | (2.34%)   |               | (3.54%)   |    | (4.54%)     |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$                  | 2,615,156 | \$            | 2,501,661 | \$ | 2,388,684   |  |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following represents the total OPEB liability of the District as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-pont higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |    |             |    | Healthcare |    |             |  |
|----------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|--|
|                      |    |             |    | Cost Trend |    |             |  |
|                      | 1  | 1% Decrease |    | Rates      |    | 1% Increase |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 2,501,661   | \$ | 2,501,661  | \$ | 2,501,661   |  |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$ 287,565.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources        | I  | Deferred<br>nflows of<br>Resources |
|---|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| Changes in assumptions Differences between expected and actual experience Employer contributions after measurement date | \$<br>150,230<br>142,828<br>1,289,847 | \$ | 145,608<br>477,295                 |
| Total   | \$<br>1,582,905                       | \$ | 622,903                            |

The deferred outflow of resources related to the benefit payments subsequent to the measurement date totaling \$1,289,847 consists of payments made to KPERS for benefits and administrative costs and will be recognized as a reduction in the total OPEB liability during the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2024                | \$<br>(35,676)  |
| 2025                | (35,676)        |
| 2026                | (35,676)        |
| 2027                | (32,869)        |
| 2028                | (22,491)        |
| Thereafter          | <br>(167,457)   |
|                     | \$<br>(329,845) |

#### 10 - Interfund Transactions

A summary of transfers for the year is as follows:

| Transfers to                | Transfers from General Fund |            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Governmental funds:         |                             |            |  |  |
| Special education           | \$                          | 19,810,810 |  |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds |                             | 515,000    |  |  |
| Business-type funds:        |                             |            |  |  |
| Nonmajor proprietary funds  |                             | 2,074,300  |  |  |
|                             | \$                          | 22,400,110 |  |  |

Transfers are used to move unrestricted monies to finance various programs that the District must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, including amounts provided as matching funds for various grants and to close out finished capital project funds.

Due to/due from other funds at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

|   | _ G | Due to eneral Fund   |
|---|-----|----------------------|
| Due from: USDE Pass Through Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$  | 1,953,254<br>238,574 |
|   | \$  | 2,191,828            |

#### 11 - Commitments and Contingencies

### Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; business interruptions; errors and omission; injuries to employees and natural disasters. Commercial insurance coverage is purchased for claims arising from such matters other than those relating to workers' compensation and dental. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There have been no decreases in insurance coverage from the prior year.

#### Self-Insurance Funds

The District has established internal service funds for self-insured workers' compensation and dental insurance. The workers' compensation program began in July 1993, and the dental insurance program began in September 2005.

Funds are accumulated for payment of claims and insurance premiums through charges to the District's funds. Currently, the District is funding the workers' compensation reserve fund with annual contributions. The dental self-insured fund is funded with contributions made during each payroll period from the employer and the employees. All plans are administered by a third party, which accumulates claims. During 2023, the District's maximum responsibility for payment of workers' compensation benefits was \$ 500,000 per occurrence (\$ 1,000,000 in aggregate). The District's maximum responsibility for payment of dental insurance benefits was \$ 1,500 per employee per year. The District purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of the maximum and for all other risks of loss. The claims liability at June 30, 2023 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

The claims liability of \$ 565,479 is included in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position as estimated insurance claims. Changes in the claims liability for the year ended June 30, 2023 were:

|      | Beginning<br>of Year<br>Liability | Change in Estimate | Claims and Premium Payments | End<br>of Year<br>Liability |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2023 | \$ 662,099                        | \$ 462,660         | \$ 559,280                  | 565,479                     |
| 2022 | 1,050,786                         | 103,578            | 492,265                     | 662,099                     |
| 2021 | 882,489                           | 522,090            | 353,793                     | 1,050,786                   |

No amounts have been reflected in the financial statements for dental insurance claims liability as of June 30, 2023.

#### Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed expenditures, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to not be material to the financial statements.

#### Litigation

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the District's counsel the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

#### Encumbrances

The District uses encumbrances to control expenditure commitments for the year and to enhance cash management. Encumbrances represent commitments related to executory contracts not yet performed and purchase orders not yet filled. Commitments for such expenditure of monies are encumbered to reserve a portion of applicable appropriations. Encumbrances still open at year-end are not accounted for as expenditures and liabilities, but, rather, as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance. At June 30, 2023, the District's recorded encumbrances in governmental funds were as follows:

| General (combined)                | \$ | 1,069,091                 |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Special education                 |    | 832,276                   |
| Capital outlay                    |    | 3,465,510                 |
| USDE pass through                 |    | 147,694                   |
| Other nonmajor governmental funds |    | 6,226                     |
| Food service                      |    | 97,151                    |
| Nonmajor proprietary funds        |    | 349,735                   |
| Internal service funds            |    | 616                       |
|                                   | Ф  | <b>7</b> 0 60 <b>2</b> 00 |
|                                   | \$ | 5,968,299                 |

### **Construction Commitments**

Project authorizations compared with expenditures to date for significant projects open at year-end are as follows:

|  | Expenditures to Date |           | A  | Project uthorization |
|--|----------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|
| Projects in process:                       |                      |           |    |                      |
| Build ADA Compliant Ramp - TWHS            | \$                   | 21,338    | \$ | 68,275               |
| HVAC Replacement - Chase                   |                      | 20,100    |    | 390,999              |
| Tennis Court Replacement I - Eisenhower    |                      | 17,100    |    | 241,195              |
| Install Awning Main Entrance - Jardine     |                      | 16,805    |    | 87,000               |
| Roof Replacement - SW Wing THS             |                      | 139,762   |    | 141,352              |
| Replace Gas Tanks in Yard - Service Center |                      | 45,900    |    | 135,708              |
| Univent Replacement - THS                  |                      | 284,109   |    | 603,147              |
| Replace Sound & Lights - THS Auditorium    |                      | 66,903    |    | 280,173              |
| Roof Replacement Auditorium & ROTC - TWHS  | 133,895              |           |    | 142,981              |
| HVAC Replacement Phase II - Chase          |                      | 180,328   |    | 406,079              |
| Rooftop Unit Replacement - French          |                      | 58,416    |    | 211,946              |
| Secure Vestibule Building Entry - Robinson |                      | 1,800     |    | 2,250                |
| Asphalt Track - Eisenhower                 |                      | 18,000    |    | 358,320              |
| Roof Replacement Phase I - McCarter        |                      | 12,835    |    | 348,561              |
| Tennis Court Replacement I - Eisenhower    |                      | 17,100    |    | 240,295              |
| Tuckpointing - Randolph                    |                      | 22,100    |    | 89,445               |
| Secure Vestibule Building Entry - Randolph |                      | 1,800     |    | 2,250                |
| Fire Alarm System Upgrade - State Street   |                      | 6,240     |    | 7,440                |
| Univent Replacement - Whitson              |                      | 233,546   |    | 518,512              |
| Fire Alarm System Upgrade - Williams       |                      | 47,121    |    | 162,601              |
| Security Camera Upgrade - District         |                      | 2,325,047 |    | 3,975,071            |
|  | \$                   | 3,670,245 | \$ | 8,413,600            |

### 12 - Prior Period Adjustments

During the year ended June 30, 2023, management implemented GASB Statement No. 96 and reevaluated accounting estimates regarding leases and financed purchases.

### The following restatements were made to beginning net position:

|  | <br>Governmen | ntal Acti | vities       |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:                |               |           |              |
| Net position, beginning of year as previously stated |               | \$        | (51,324,724) |
| Prior period adjustments:                            |               |           |              |
| Change in accounting principle:                      |               |           |              |
| Restatement related to GASB 96 (see Note 1)          | \$<br>917,736 |           |              |
| Correction of error:                                 |               |           |              |
| Re-measurement of GASB 87 leases                     | 17,647        |           |              |
| Re-measurement of finance purchases                  | <br>14,504    |           |              |
| Total prior period adjustments                       |               |           | 949,887      |
| Net position, beginning of year as restated          |               | \$        | (50,374,837) |



### SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | General |                    |         |                 |         |  |    |                             |
|---|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--|----|-----------------------------|
|   |         | Original<br>Budget |         | Final<br>Budget |         | Actual   |    | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |
| Revenues: State aid Reimbursed expenses   | \$      | 104,070,897        | \$      | 107,664,424     | \$      | 107,664,424<br>503,125   | \$ | 503,125                     |
| Total revenues  | _       | 104,070,897        |         | 107,664,424     |         | 108,167,549  |    | 503,125                     |
| Expenditures and transfers out subject to budget: Current:  |         |                    |         |                 |         |  |    |                             |
| Instruction   |         | 28,047,619         |         | 27,802,882      |         | 19,050,056   |    | (8,752,826)                 |
| Support services  |         | 36,958,871         |         | 36,958,871      |         | 32,667,540   |    | (4,291,331)                 |
| Community services operations   |         | 299,478            |         | 299,478         |         | (770)  |    | (300,248)                   |
| Transfers out   |         | 38,764,929         |         | 44,473,298      |         | 55,947,598   |    | 11,474,300                  |
| Budget adjustment to comply with legal max  |         | - 104.070.007      | -       | (1,870,105)     |         | 107.664.404  |    | 1,870,105                   |
| Total expenditures and transfers out subject to budget  |         | 104,070,897        |         | 107,664,424     |         | 107,664,424  |    | =                           |
| Expenditures not subject to budget: Reimbursed expenses   |         | -                  |         | -               |         | 503,125  |    | 503,125                     |
| Total expenditures and transfers out  |         | 104,070,897        |         | 107,664,424     |         | 108,167,549  |    | 503,125                     |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures and transfers out  |         | -                  |         | -               |         | -  | \$ | -                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis   |         | -                  |         | -               |         | -  |    |                             |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis   | \$      | -                  | \$      | -               |         | -  |    |                             |
| Reconciliation to GAAP Plus inventory of materials and supplies at June 30, 2023 Plus leases receivable at June 30, 2023 Plus interest receivable at June 30, 2023 Less deferred inflows - leases at June 30, 2023 Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023 |         |                    |         |                 |         | 59,414<br>73,587<br>159<br>(72,881)<br>863,284                   |    |                             |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP - General Fund only   |         |                    |         |                 |         | 923,563  |    |                             |
| Fund balances for separately budgeted funds included with th Supplemental general At-risk 4-year-old At-risk K-12 Virtual education Bilingual education Career and postsecondary education  | ie Gei  | ierai Fund on Gz   | AAP U   | asis imanciais. |         | 71,135<br>962,424<br>99,193<br>670,184<br>1,558,541<br>2,218,429 |    |                             |
| Professional development<br>Summer school   |         |                    |         |                 |         | 562,282<br>362,462   |    |                             |
| Pepsi exclusivity (included with Gifts and Grants)  |         |                    |         |                 |         | 105,164  |    |                             |
| Sports park operations (included with Gifts and Grants)   |         |                    |         |                 |         | 1,116,502  |    |                             |
| Fund balances for non-budgeted funds included with the Gen-<br>Federal program overhead<br>Self-insurance reserve<br>Risk management<br>Contingency reserve   | eral F  | und on GAAP b      | asis fi | nancials:       |         | 2,595,495<br>943,360<br>1,244,604<br>3,562,943                   |    |                             |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP - Combined General Fun-   | d       |                    |         |                 | \$      | 16,996,281   |    |                             |
| rund baiance on the basis of GAAP - Combined General Fun  | ıu      |                    |         |                 | <b></b> | 10,990,281   |    |                             |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Supplemental General         |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Original and Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:   |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes:   |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| In process  | \$ 305,221                   | \$ 244,629  | \$ (60,592)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Current   | 10,866,512                   | 10,909,824  | 43,312                      |  |  |  |  |
| Delinquent  | 171,644                      | 239,073     | 67,429                      |  |  |  |  |
| State aid   | 21,531,730                   | 21,531,730  | -                           |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues  | 32,875,107                   | 32,925,256  | 50,149                      |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures and transfers out:                               |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Current:  |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction   | 3,175,239                    | 1,862,121   | (1,313,118)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Support services  | 8,200,523                    | 8,316,043   | 115,520                     |  |  |  |  |
| Community services operations                                 | 35,000                       | 6,240       | (28,760)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers out   | 22,793,733                   | 24,020,091  | 1,226,358                   |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures and transfers out                          | 34,204,495                   | 34,204,495  | -                           |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures and |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| transfers out   | (1,329,388)                  | (1,279,239) | \$ 50,149                   |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis                 | 1,329,388                    | 1,329,388   |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                       | \$ -                         | 50,149      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP  |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Plus leases receivable at June 30, 2023                       |                              | 39,398      |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Less deferred inflows - leases at June 30, 2023               |                              | (40,219)    |                             |  |  |  |  |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023                |                              | 21,807      | _                           |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP                             |                              | \$ 71,135   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |             |                             |  |  |  |  |

(Continued)

### SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| At-Risk 4-Year-Old    |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Original<br>and Final |           |   |  |  | Variance<br>Over   |  |  |
|                       | Budget    | Actual  |  |  | (Under)  |  |  |
|                       |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$                    | 1,530,639 | \$  | 1,167,783  | \$   | (362,856)  |  |  |
|                       | 10,197    |   | 11,078   |  | 881  |  |  |
|                       | 1,540,836 |   | 1,178,861  |  | (361,975)  |  |  |
|                       |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | 687,950   |   | 1,287,950  |  | 600,000  |  |  |
|                       | (852,886) |   | 109,089  | \$   | 961,975  |  |  |
|                       | 852,886   |   | 852,885  |  |  |  |  |
| \$                    | -         |   | 961,974  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |           |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |           |   | 450  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |           | \$  | 962,424  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | \$        | and Final Budget  \$ 1,530,639 10,197 1,540,836 687,950 (852,886) | Original and Final Budget  \$ 1,530,639  \$ 10,197 | Original and Final Budget         Actual         \$ 1,530,639 10,197       \$ 1,167,783 11,078         1,540,836       1,178,861         687,950 (852,886) 109,089 852,886       \$ 852,885         \$ -       961,974         450 | Original and Final Budget         Actual         \$ 1,530,639       \$ 1,167,783       \$ 10,197       \$ 11,078         \$ 1,540,836       \$ 1,178,861         \$ 687,950       \$ 1,287,950       \$ 852,886         \$ 852,886       \$ 852,885       \$ 961,974         \$ 450       \$ 450 |  |  |

### SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | At-Risk K-12 |                       |    |                       |    |                         |    |                             |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
|   |              | Original<br>Budget    |    | Final<br>Budget       |    | Actual                  |    | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |
| Expenditures:   |              |                       |    |                       |    |                         |    |                             |
| Current: Instruction Support services   | \$           | 25,126,819<br>409,799 | \$ | 30,842,029<br>409,799 | \$ | 29,478,023<br>1,772,804 | \$ | (1,364,006)<br>1,363,005    |
| Total expenditures  |              | 25,536,618            |    | 31,251,828            |    | 31,250,827              |    | (1,001)                     |
| Other financing sources:<br>Transfers in  |              | 25,535,841            |    | 31,251,051            |    | 31,343,403              |    | 92,352                      |
| Net change in fund balance  |              | (777)                 |    | (777)                 |    | 92,576                  | \$ | 93,353                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis   |              | 777                   |    | 777                   |    | 777                     |    |                             |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis   | \$           | -                     | \$ | -                     |    | 93,353                  | •  |                             |
| Reconciliation to GAAP  Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023  Fund balance on the basis of GAAP | _            |                       |    |                       | \$ | 5,840<br>99,193         |    |                             |

(Continued)

## SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Virtual Education     |           |    |         |                  |           |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|----|---------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
|   | Original<br>and Final |           |    |         | Variance<br>Over |           |  |  |
|   |                       |           |    |         |                  |           |  |  |
|   |                       | Budget    |    | Actual  | (Under)          |           |  |  |
| Expenditures:                                 |                       |           |    |         |                  |           |  |  |
| Current:                                      |                       |           |    |         |                  |           |  |  |
| Instruction                                   | \$                    | 622,670   | \$ | 352,486 | \$               | (270,184) |  |  |
| Other financing sources:                      |                       |           |    |         |                  |           |  |  |
| Transfers in                                  |                       | -         |    | 400,000 |                  | 400,000   |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                    |                       | (622,670) |    | 47,514  | \$               | 670,184   |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis |                       | 622,670   |    | 622,670 |                  |           |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis       | \$                    | -         | \$ | 670,184 |                  |           |  |  |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|  | Bilingual Education |             |    |           |    |             |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|--|
|  |                     | Original    |    |           |    | Variance    |  |
|  |                     | and Final   |    |           |    | Over        |  |
|  | Budget Actual       |             |    |           |    | (Under)     |  |
| Expenditures:                                  |                     |             |    |           |    |             |  |
| Current:                                       |                     |             |    |           |    |             |  |
| Instruction                                    | \$                  | 3,527,298   | \$ | 2,715,429 | \$ | (811,869)   |  |
| Support services                               |                     | 1,003,819   |    | 707,327   |    | (296,492)   |  |
| Total expenditures                             |                     | 4,531,117   |    | 3,422,756 |    | (1,108,361) |  |
| Other financing sources:                       |                     |             |    |           |    |             |  |
| Transfers in                                   |                     | 2,750,000   |    | 3,200,000 |    | 450,000     |  |
| Net change in fund balance                     |                     | (1,781,117) |    | (222,756) | \$ | 1,558,361   |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis  |                     | 1,781,117   |    | 1,781,117 |    |             |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis        | \$                  | -           |    | 1,558,361 |    |             |  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                         |                     |             |    |           |    |             |  |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023 |                     |             |    | 180       |    |             |  |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP              |                     |             | \$ | 1,558,541 |    |             |  |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|  | Career and Postsecondary Education |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Original                           |              | Variance     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | and Final                          |              | Over         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Budget                             | Actual       | (Under)      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:                                      |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| State aid                                      | \$ 36,250                          | \$ 35,837    | \$ (413)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:                                  |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current:                                       |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction                                    | 2,581,686                          | 2,134,422    | (447,264)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support services                               | 836,028                            | 919,193      | 83,165       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                             | 3,417,714                          | 3,053,615    | (364,099)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)   |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures                                   | (3,381,464)                        | (3,017,778)  | 363,686      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other financing sources:                       |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                                   | 1,550,000                          | 3,400,000    | 1,850,000    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                     | (1,831,464)                        | 382,222      | \$ 2,213,686 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis  | 1,831,464                          | 1,831,207    |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis        | \$ -                               | 2,213,429    |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                         |                                    |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023 |                                    | 5,000        |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP              |                                    | \$ 2,218,429 |              |  |  |  |  |  |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Professional Development        |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------------------|--|--|
|  | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget |    | Actual    |    | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |  |  |
| Revenues:                                      |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
| State aid                                      | \$ 37,500                       | \$ | 51,768    | \$ | 14,268                      |  |  |
| Interest                                       |                                 |    | 4,964     |    | 4,964                       |  |  |
| Total revenues                                 | 37,500                          |    | 56,732    |    | 19,232                      |  |  |
| Expenditures:                                  |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
| Current:                                       |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
| Support services                               | 492,963                         | _  | 373,962   |    | (119,001)                   |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)   |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
| expenditures                                   | (455,463)                       |    | (317,230) |    | 138,233                     |  |  |
| Other financing sources:                       |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |
| Transfers in                                   | 150,000                         |    | 500,000   |    | 350,000                     |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                     | (305,463)                       |    | 182,770   | \$ | 488,233                     |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis  | 305,463                         |    | 305,463   |    |                             |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis        | \$ -                            | _  | 488,233   |    |                             |  |  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                         |                                 | _  |           |    |                             |  |  |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023 |                                 |    | 74,049    |    |                             |  |  |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP              |                                 | \$ | 562,282   |    |                             |  |  |
|  |                                 |    |           |    |                             |  |  |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Summer School                   |           |    |         |                             |           |  |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
|   | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget |           |    |         | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |           |  |
| Expenditures:                                 | Budget Actual                   |           |    |         |                             |           |  |
| Current:                                      |                                 |           |    |         |                             |           |  |
| Instruction                                   | \$                              | 178,240   | \$ | 1,611   | \$                          | (176,629) |  |
| Support services                              |                                 | 38,492    |    | 2,659   |                             | (35,833)  |  |
| Total expenditures                            |                                 | 216,732   |    | 4,270   |                             | (212,462) |  |
| Other financing sources:                      |                                 |           |    |         |                             |           |  |
| Transfers in                                  |                                 |           |    | 150,000 |                             | 150,000   |  |
| Net change in fund balance                    |                                 | (216,732) |    | 145,730 | \$                          | 362,462   |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis |                                 | 216,732   |    | 216,732 |                             |           |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis       | \$                              |           | \$ | 362,462 |                             |           |  |

## SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - FUNDS INCLUDED IN THE COMBINED GENERAL FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|  |    |                                 | Git | fts and Grants |    |                             |  |  |
|--|----|---------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|-----------------------------|--|--|
|  |    | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget |     | Actual         |    | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |  |  |
| Revenues:  |    | Budget                          |     | 11010001       |    | (011441)                    |  |  |
| Local sources  | \$ | 246,500                         | \$  | 1,455,971      | \$ | 1,209,471                   |  |  |
| State aid  | Ψ  | 943,040                         | Ψ.  | -              | Ψ  | (943,040)                   |  |  |
| Federal aid  |    | 284,245                         |     | -              |    | (284,245)                   |  |  |
| Interest   |    | -                               |     | 32,826         |    | 32,826                      |  |  |
| Charges for services   |    | 373,000                         |     | 361,681        |    | (11,319)                    |  |  |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 689,237                         |     | 50,557         |    | (638,680)                   |  |  |
| Total revenues   |    | 2,536,022                       |     | 1,901,035      |    | (634,987)                   |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |    |                                 |     |                |    |                             |  |  |
| Current:   |    |                                 |     |                |    |                             |  |  |
| Instruction  |    | 2,217,826                       |     | 308,816        |    | (1,909,010)                 |  |  |
| Support services   |    | 1,509,928                       |     | 1,097,914      |    | (412,014)                   |  |  |
| Community services operations                                  |    | 183,593                         |     | 198,756        |    | 15,163                      |  |  |
| Total expenditures   |    | 3,911,347                       |     | 1,605,486      |    | (2,305,861)                 |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures      |    | (1,375,325)                     |     | 295,549        |    | 1,670,874                   |  |  |
| Other financing sources:                                       |    |                                 |     |                |    |                             |  |  |
| Transfers in   |    | -                               |     | 115,000        |    | 115,000                     |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                                     |    |                                 |     | 410,549        |    | 1,785,874                   |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis                  |    | 1,375,325                       |     | 1,402,765      |    |                             |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                        | \$ | -                               |     | 1,813,314      |    |                             |  |  |
| Reconciliation to GAAP   |    |                                 |     |                |    |                             |  |  |
| Plus due from other governmental units at June 30, 2023        |    |                                 |     | 43,364         |    |                             |  |  |
| Less unearned revenue at June 30, 2023                         |    |                                 |     | (478,095)      |    |                             |  |  |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023                 |    |                                 |     | 21,723         |    |                             |  |  |
| Fund balances on the basis of GAAP                             |    |                                 | \$  | 1,400,306      |    |                             |  |  |
| Fund balances on the basis of GAAP consists of the following:  |    |                                 |     |                |    |                             |  |  |
| Pepsi exclusivity (included in the combined General Fund)      |    |                                 | \$  | 105,164        |    |                             |  |  |
| Sports park operations (included in the combined General Fund) |    |                                 |     | 1,116,502      |    |                             |  |  |
| Trust gift legacy  |    |                                 |     | 178,640        |    |                             |  |  |
|  |    |                                 | \$  | 1,400,306      |    |                             |  |  |
|  |    |                                 | _   |                |    |                             |  |  |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |              | Special Education |              |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   | Original     |                   | Variance     |
|   | and Final    |                   | Over         |
|   | Budget       | Actual            | (Under)      |
|   |              |                   |              |
| Revenues:   |              |                   |              |
| Federal aid   | \$ 5,613,039 |                   | \$ 1,948,305 |
| Local sources   | 932,517      |                   | (932,517)    |
| State aid   | 10,000       | 23,461            | 13,461       |
| Total revenues  | 6,555,556    | 7,584,805         | 1,029,249    |
| Expenditures:   |              |                   |              |
| Current:  |              |                   |              |
| Instruction   | 28,504,321   | 28,141,974        | (362,347)    |
| Support services  | 15,739,584   | 14,203,748        | (1,535,836)  |
| Total expenditures  | 44,243,905   | 42,345,722        | (1,898,183)  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (37,688,349  | (34,760,917)      | 2,927,432    |
| Other financing sources:                                  |              |                   |              |
| Transfers in  | 30,884,871   | 37,097,036        | 6,212,165    |
| Net change in fund balance                                | (6,803,478   | 2,336,119         | \$ 9,139,597 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis             | 6,803,478    | 6,775,266         | _            |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                   | \$ -         | 9,111,385         | -            |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                                    |              | _                 |              |
| Plus due from other governmental units at June 30, 2023   |              | 115,500           |              |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023            |              | 832,276           |              |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP                         |              | \$ 10,059,161     | -            |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   |    |                    | KPE | RS Special Retir | ement           | Contribution |     |                             |  |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------------|--|
|   |    | Original<br>Budget |     | Final<br>Budget  |                 | Actual       |     | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |  |
| Revenues:                                     | •  | 15.200.100         | •   | 15.540.040       | 2 \$ 17.549.276 |              | •   | (5.0)                       |  |
| State aid                                     | \$ | 17,390,189         | \$  | 17,549,042       | \$              | 17,548,276   | \$  | (766)                       |  |
| Expenditures:                                 |    |                    |     |                  |                 |              |     |                             |  |
| Current:                                      |    |                    |     |                  |                 |              |     |                             |  |
| Instruction                                   |    | 10,905,794         |     | 11,064,647       |                 | -            | (1) | 1,064,647)                  |  |
| Support services                              |    | 5,947,581          |     | 5,947,581        |                 | -            | (:  | 5,947,581)                  |  |
| Noninstructional services                     |    | 536,814            |     | 536,814          |                 | -            |     | (536,814)                   |  |
| On-behalf expenditures:                       |    |                    |     |                  |                 |              |     |                             |  |
| KPERS   |    | -                  |     | _                |                 | 17,548,276   | 17  | 7,548,276                   |  |
| Total expenditures                            |    | 17,390,189         |     | 17,549,042       |                 | 17,548,276   |     | (766)                       |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures          |    | -                  |     | -                |                 | =            | \$  | -                           |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis |    | -                  |     | -                |                 | -            |     |                             |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis       | \$ | -                  | \$  | -                | \$              | -            | -   |                             |  |
|   |    |                    |     |                  |                 |              | -   |                             |  |

## SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | (inc                  | DE Pass Through) |    |                  |                 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|
|   | Original<br>and Final |                  |    | Variance<br>Over |                 |
|   |                       | Budget           |    | Actual           | (Under)         |
| Revenues:   |                       |                  |    |                  |                 |
| Federal aid   | \$                    | 58,211,132       | \$ | 36,489,843       | \$ (21,721,289) |
| Local sources   |                       | -                |    | 275,000          | 275,000         |
| Total revenues  |                       | 58,211,132       |    | 36,764,843       | (21,446,289)    |
| Expenditures:   |                       |                  |    |                  |                 |
| Current:  |                       |                  |    |                  |                 |
| Instruction   |                       | 48,354,556       |    | 26,542,766       | (21,811,790)    |
| Support services  |                       | 13,148,472       |    | 15,700,642       | 2,552,170       |
| Total expenditures                                      |                       | 61,503,028       |    | 42,243,408       | (19,259,620)    |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures               |                       | (3,291,896)      |    | (5,478,565)      | \$ (2,186,669)  |
| Fund balances, beginning of year, budget basis          |                       | 3,291,896        |    | 1,546,536        |                 |
| Fund balances, end of year, budget basis                | \$                    | -                |    | (3,932,029)      |                 |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                                  |                       |                  |    |                  |                 |
| Plus due from other governmental units at June 30, 2023 |                       |                  |    | 3,803,143        |                 |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023          |                       |                  |    | 147,694          |                 |
| Less unearned revenues at June 30, 2023                 |                       |                  |    | (18,808)         |                 |
| Fund balances on the basis of GAAP                      |                       |                  | \$ | -                |                 |

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - HEALTH INSURANCE

Last Six Fiscal Years<sup>1</sup>

|   | 2023  | 2022  | 2021   |
|---|---|---|--|
| Total OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and   | \$ 1,359,578<br>1,273,755<br>(2,044,830)  | \$ 1,636,531<br>721,984<br>(2,302,654)  | \$ 1,796,485<br>881,485<br>(2,473,224)   |
| actual experience Changes of assumptions  | (841,469)<br>(83,159)   | (2,339,289) (375,879)   | (335,993)<br>1,017,914   |
| Net change in total OPEB liability  | (336,125)   | (2,659,307)   | 886,667  |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning   | 30,805,992  | 33,465,299  | 32,578,632   |
| Total OPEB liability, ending  | \$ 30,469,867   | \$ 30,805,992   | \$ 33,465,299  |
| Covered payroll   | \$ 20,159,877   | \$ 41,768,455   | \$ 38,679,980  |
| District's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll  | 151.1%  | 73.8%   | 86.5%  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   | 2020  | 2019  | 2018   |
| Total OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and actual experience   | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514<br>(2,908,942)  | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820<br>(3,182,243)  | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268<br>(3,528,898)   |
| Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and   | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514   | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820   | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268  |
| Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and actual experience   | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514<br>(2,908,942)  | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820<br>(3,182,243)  | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268<br>(3,528,898)   |
| Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions  | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514<br>(2,908,942)<br>-<br>(7,215,125)                              | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820<br>(3,182,243)  | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268<br>(3,528,898)   |
| Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions  Net change in total OPEB liability                                  | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514<br>(2,908,942)<br>-<br>(7,215,125)<br>(7,516,592)               | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820<br>(3,182,243)<br>-<br>206,510<br>324,713               | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268<br>(3,528,898)<br>-<br>(805,343)<br>(1,107,792)          |
| Service cost Interest Net benefits paid by employer Difference between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions  Net change in total OPEB liability  Total OPEB liability, beginning | \$ 1,546,961<br>1,060,514<br>(2,908,942)<br>-<br>(7,215,125)<br>(7,516,592)<br>40,095,224 | \$ 1,949,626<br>1,350,820<br>(3,182,243)<br>-<br>206,510<br>324,713<br>39,770,511 | \$ 1,983,181<br>1,243,268<br>(3,528,898)<br>(805,343)<br>(1,107,792)<br>40,878,303 |

#### Changes of Assumptions:

1. Discount rate was increased from 4.09% to 4.13%, based on municipal bond yields as of the measurement date.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> GASB 75 requires the presentation of ten years. Data was not available prior to fiscal year 2018; therefore, ten years of data is unavailable.

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - DISABILITY BENEFITS AND LIFE INSURANCE

Last Six Fiscal Years<sup>1</sup>

|   | 2023  | 2022  |    | 2021                                       |
|---|---|---|----|--|
| Total OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Changes of assumptions Benefit payments | \$<br>259,584<br>63,657<br>(425,558)<br>(166,169) | \$<br>256,286<br>64,989<br>(146,612)<br>(176,827) | \$ | 216,727<br>94,401<br>141,597<br>(319,001)  |
| Net change in total OPEB liability  | (268,486)   | (2,164)   |    | 133,724                                    |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning   | <br>2,770,147                                     | <br>2,772,311                                     | _  | 2,638,587                                  |
| Total OPEB liability, ending  | \$<br>2,501,661                                   | \$<br>2,770,147                                   | \$ | 2,772,311                                  |
| Covered payroll   | \$<br>109,094,417                                 | \$<br>105,169,406                                 | \$ | 104,512,892                                |
| District's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll                  | 2.29%   | 2.63%   |    | 2.65%                                      |
|   | 2020  | 2019  |    | 2018                                       |
| Total OPEB liability: Service cost Interest Changes of assumptions Benefit payments | \$<br>193,828<br>91,579<br>290,814<br>(218,305)   | \$<br>192,616<br>87,576<br>(137,899)<br>(228,454) | \$ | 205,058<br>71,333<br>(84,933)<br>(243,290) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability  | 357,916   | (86,161)  |    | (51,832)                                   |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning   | 2,280,671   | 2,366,832   |    | 2,418,664                                  |
| Total OPEB liability, ending  | \$<br>2,638,587                                   | \$<br>2,280,671                                   | \$ | 2,366,832                                  |
| Covered payroll   | \$<br>100,143,635                                 | \$<br>94,603,689                                  | \$ | 92,994,938                                 |
| District's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll                  | 2.63%   | 2.41%   |    | 2.55%                                      |

#### Changes of Assumptions:

- 1. The discount rate was updated in accordance with the requirements of GASB 75.
- 2. The mortality projection scale was updated to the most recent table published by the Society of Actuaries.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> GASB 75 requires the presentation of ten years. Data was not available prior to fiscal year 2018; therefore, ten years of data is unavailable.

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY KANSAS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2023              | 2022              | 2021              | <br>2020          | <br>2019          |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| District's proportion of the collective net pension liability  | 2.312274%         | 2.238184%         | 2.263783%         | 2.311246%         | 2.196999%         |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability   | \$<br>165,221,469 | \$<br>126,099,493 | \$<br>169,148,337 | \$<br>149,484,824 | \$<br>143,320,910 |
| District's covered payroll   | \$<br>137,381,729 | \$<br>125,064,020 | \$<br>115,856,484 | \$<br>112,340,308 | \$<br>112,340,308 |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll  Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | 120%              | 101%              | 146%              | 133%              | 128%              |
| of the total pension liability   | 69.75%            | 76.40%            | 68.49%            | 69.88%            | 68.88%            |
|  | <br>2018          | 2017              | <br>2016          | <br>2015          | 2014              |
| District's proportion of the collective net pension liability  | 2.229486%         | 2.262925%         | 2.119396%         | 2.174282%         | 2.117605%         |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability   | \$<br>149,798,454 | \$<br>152,092,568 | \$<br>146,756,723 | \$<br>138,934,472 | \$<br>153,820,765 |
| District's covered payroll   | \$<br>102,966,206 | \$<br>96,737,828  | \$<br>95,139,490  | \$<br>86,430,695  | \$<br>82,671,274  |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll  | 145%              | 157%              | 154%              | 161%              | 186%              |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability   | 67.12%            | 65.10%            | 64.95%            | 66.60%            | 59.94%            |

#### Schedule 6

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS KANSAS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2023           | 2022           | 2021           | 2020           | 2019           | 2018           | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 16,708,396  | \$ 15,950,715  | \$ 15,913,365  | \$ 17,000,973  | \$ 6,975,264   | \$ 12,643,425  | \$ 8,298,120  | \$ 8,594,373  | \$ 9,585,143  | \$ 10,057,121 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (16,708,396)   | (15,950,715)   | (15,913,365)   | (17,000,973)   | (6,975,264)    | (12,643,425)   | (8,298,120)   | (8,594,373)   | (9,585,143)   | (10,057,121)  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| District's covered payroll   | \$ 137,381,729 | \$ 125,064,020 | \$ 115,856,484 | \$ 112,340,308 | \$ 112,340,308 | \$ 102,966,206 | \$ 96,737,828 | \$ 95,139,490 | \$ 86,430,695 | \$ 82,671,274 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     | 12.16%         | 12.75%         | 13.74%         | 15.13%         | 6.21%          | 12.28%         | 8.58%         | 9.03%         | 11.09%        | 12.17%        |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2023

#### 1 - General

All budgets are prepared utilizing the modified accrual basis further modified by the encumbrance method of accounting – that is, commitments such as purchase orders and contracts, in addition to disbursements and accounts payable, are recorded as expenditures.



## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR BUDGETED CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|   |                                 | Capital Outlay |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget | Actual         | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |
| Revenues:                                       |                                 |                |                             |
| Property taxes:                                 |                                 |                |                             |
| In process                                      | \$ 146,894                      | \$ 119,624     | \$ (27,270)                 |
| Current   | 5,961,827                       | 5,880,369      | (81,458)                    |
| Delinquent                                      | 86,292                          | 101,547        | 15,255                      |
| Charges for services                            | 100,000                         | 249,536        | 149,536                     |
| State aid                                       | 3,576,057                       | 3,494,778      | (81,279)                    |
| Interest  | 50,000                          | 1,016,146      | 966,146                     |
| Total revenues                                  | 9,921,070                       | 10,862,000     | 940,930                     |
| Expenditures:                                   |                                 |                |                             |
| Current:  |                                 |                |                             |
| Instruction                                     | 880,000                         | 1,075,371      | 195,371                     |
| Support services                                | 6,537,743                       | 6,479,104      | (58,639)                    |
| Facilities acquisition and construction         | 5,147,975                       | 1,740,661      | (3,407,314)                 |
| Total expenditures                              | 12,565,718                      | 9,295,136      | (3,270,582)                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)    |                                 |                |                             |
| expenditures                                    | (2,644,648)                     | 1,566,864      | 4,211,512                   |
| Other financing sources:                        |                                 |                |                             |
| Sale of capital assets                          | -                               | 30,382         | 30,382                      |
| Insurance reimbursements                        |                                 | 92,249         | 92,249                      |
| Total other financing sources                   |                                 | 122,631        | 122,631                     |
| Net change in fund balance                      | (2,644,648)                     | 1,689,495      | \$ 4,334,143                |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis   | 2,644,648                       | 2,644,647      | ,                           |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis         | \$ -                            | 4,334,142      |                             |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                          |                                 |                |                             |
| Plus leases receivable at June 30, 2023         |                                 | 283,806        |                             |
| Plus interest receivable at June 30, 2023       |                                 | 1,287          |                             |
| Less deferred inflows - leases at June 30, 2023 |                                 | (278,290)      |                             |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023  |                                 | 3,465,510      |                             |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP               |                                 | \$ 7,806,455   |                             |
|   |                                 |                |                             |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - MAJOR BUDGETED PROPRIETARY FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|  |              | Food Service |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Original     |              | Variance     |
|  | and Final    |              | Over         |
|  | Budget       | Actual       | (Under)      |
| Revenues:                                      |              |              |              |
| Federal aid                                    | \$ 6,606,277 | \$ 8,207,081 | \$ 1,600,804 |
| State aid                                      | 54,076       | 69,773       | 15,697       |
| Interest                                       | 5,000        | 75,945       | 70,945       |
| Charges for services                           | 1,066,774    | 903,091      | (163,683)    |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 60,000       | 500          | (59,500)     |
| Total revenues                                 | 7,792,127    | 9,256,390    | 1,464,263    |
| Expenditures:                                  |              |              |              |
| Current:                                       |              |              |              |
| Support services                               | 431,000      | 446,519      | 15,519       |
| Noninstructional services                      | 11,736,923   | 9,867,453    | (1,869,470)  |
| Total expenditures                             | 12,167,923   | 10,313,972   | (1,853,951)  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)   |              |              |              |
| expenditures                                   | (4,375,796)  | (1,057,582)  | \$ 3,318,214 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis  | 4,375,796    | 4,307,343    |              |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis        | \$ -         | 3,249,761    |              |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                         | _            |              |              |
| Plus capital assets, net at June 30, 2023      |              | 1,206,128    |              |
| Less subscription liabilities at June 30, 2023 |              | (32,986)     |              |
| Less accrued interest payable at June 30, 2023 |              | (883)        |              |
| Less unearned revenue at June 30, 2023         |              | (185,173)    |              |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023 |              | 97,151       |              |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP              |              | \$ 4,333,998 | •            |

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BOND AND INTEREST FUND (BUDGET BASIS)

|   |                                 | Bond and Interest |                             |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Original<br>and Final<br>Budget | Actual            | Variance<br>Over<br>(Under) |
| Revenues:   |                                 |                   |                             |
| Property taxes:   |                                 |                   |                             |
| In process  | \$ 74,216                       | \$ 59,867         | \$ (14,349)                 |
| Current   | 3,038,131                       | 2,999,928         | (38,203)                    |
| Delinquent  | 41,988                          | 64,637            | 22,649                      |
| State aid   | 4,829,883                       | 4,829,883         | -                           |
| Interest  | -                               | 1,055,313         | 1,055,313                   |
| Miscellaneous   | -                               | 15                | 15                          |
| Total revenues  | 7,984,218                       | 9,009,643         | 1,025,425                   |
| Expenditures subject to budget:                           |                                 |                   |                             |
| Debt service:   | 2 175 000                       | 2 175 000         |                             |
| Principal Land Land                                       | 3,175,000                       | 3,175,000         | -                           |
| Interest and other charges                                | 4,742,841                       | 4,742,841         | · — -                       |
| Total expenditures subject to budget                      | 7,917,841                       | 7,917,841         | -                           |
| Expenditures not subject to budget:                       |                                 |                   |                             |
| Payment on refunded debt from escrow                      | -                               | 97,415,000        | 97,415,000                  |
| Interest and other charges paid from escrow               | -                               | 2,189,472         | 2,189,472                   |
| Other fees associated with debt refunding                 |                                 | 26,750            | 26,750                      |
| Total expenditures not subject to budget                  |                                 | 99,631,222        | 99,631,222                  |
| Total expenditures  | 7,917,841                       | 107,549,063       | 99,631,222                  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 66,377                          | (98,539,420)      | \$ (98,605,797)             |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis             | 6,687,915                       | 115,026,327       |                             |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                   | \$ 6,754,292                    | 16,486,907        |                             |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                                    |                                 | -                 |                             |
| Plus interest receivable at June 30, 2023                 |                                 | 229,415           |                             |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP                         |                                 | \$ 16,716,322     | :                           |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ALL NONMAJOR BUDGETED FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Adult Basic Education |          |    |          |    |         |
|---|-----------------------|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
|   |                       | Original |    |          | Va | ariance |
|   | aı                    | nd Final |    |          |    | Over    |
|   | 1                     | Budget   |    | Actual   | J) | Jnder)  |
| Revenues:   |                       |          |    |          |    |         |
| Property taxes:   |                       |          |    |          |    |         |
| Delinquent  | \$                    | -        | \$ | 90       | \$ | 90      |
| Expenditures:   |                       |          |    |          |    |         |
| Current:  |                       |          |    |          |    |         |
| Instruction   |                       | 80,566   |    | 80,566   |    | -       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                       | (80,566) |    | (80,476) | \$ | 90      |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis             |                       | 80,566   |    | 80,566   |    |         |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                   | \$                    | -        | \$ | 90       |    |         |

# SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ALL NONMAJOR BUDGETED FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS) Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Original<br>and Final |           |        |           |         | Variance  |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|   |                       |           |        |           |         | Over      |
|   | Budget                |           | Actual |           | (Under) |           |
| Revenues:   |                       |           |        |           |         |           |
| State aid   | \$                    | 513,603   | \$     | 513,603   | \$      | -         |
| Expenditures:   |                       |           |        |           |         |           |
| Current:  |                       |           |        |           |         |           |
| Support services  |                       | 1,063,868 |        | 622,049   |         | (441,819) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                       | (550,265) |        | (108,446) |         | 441,819   |
| Other financing sources:                                  |                       |           |        |           |         |           |
| Transfers in  |                       | -         |        | 300,000   |         | 300,000   |
| Net change in fund balance                                |                       | (550,265) |        | 191,554   | \$      | 741,819   |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis             |                       | 550,265   |        | 550,265   |         |           |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                   | \$                    | -         |        | 741,819   |         |           |
| Reconciliation to GAAP                                    |                       |           |        |           |         |           |
| Plus encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2023            |                       |           |        | 4,142     |         |           |
| Fund balance on the basis of GAAP                         |                       |           | \$     | 745,961   |         |           |

## SCHEDULES OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - ALL NONMAJOR BUDGETED FUNDS (BUDGET BASIS)

|   | Special Liability |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|--|--|
|   |                   | Original  |        |           | ,       | Variance |  |  |
|   | aı                | nd Final  |        |           | Over    |          |  |  |
|   | 1                 | Budget    | Actual |           | (Under) |          |  |  |
| Revenues:   |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| Property taxes:   |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| In process  | \$                | -         | \$     | 545       | \$      | 545      |  |  |
| Current   |                   | 86,203    |        | 81,157    |         | (5,046)  |  |  |
| Delinquent  |                   | 357       |        | 6,210     |         | 5,853    |  |  |
| Interest  |                   | -         |        | 8,720     |         | 8,720    |  |  |
| Total revenues  |                   | 86,560    |        | 96,632    |         | 10,072   |  |  |
| Expenditures and transfers out:                           |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| Current:  |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| Support services  |                   | 330,000   |        | 276,127   |         | (53,873) |  |  |
| Transfers out   |                   | 4,000     |        | -         |         | (4,000)  |  |  |
| Total expenditures and transfers out                      |                   | 334,000   |        | 276,127   |         | (57,873) |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| and transfers out   |                   | (247,440) |        | (179,495) |         | 67,945   |  |  |
| Other financing sources:                                  |                   |           |        |           |         |          |  |  |
| Transfers in  |                   | -         |        | 100,000   |         | 100,000  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                                |                   | (247,440) |        | (79,495)  | \$      | 167,945  |  |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year, budget basis             |                   | 459,650   |        | 459,650   |         |          |  |  |
| Fund balance, end of year, budget basis                   | \$                | 212,210   | \$     | 380,155   | !       |          |  |  |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                             | d Balances<br>June 30,<br>2022 | <br>Additions | D  | eductions | nd Balances<br>June 30,<br>2023 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Senior High Schools         |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Athletic Support Groups:    |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | \$<br>1,787                    | \$<br>10,671  | \$ | 6,466     | \$<br>5,992                     |
| Topeka High                 | 1,998                          | 37,725        |    | 34,884    | 4,839                           |
| Topeka West                 | <br>17,295                     | <br>36,504    |    | 42,031    | <br>11,768                      |
|                             | 21,080                         | <br>84,900    |    | 83,381    | <br>22,599                      |
| Graduating Classes:         |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | 2,890                          | 2,972         |    | 2,913     | 2,949                           |
| Topeka High                 | 11,507                         | 9,475         |    | 5,350     | 15,632                          |
| Topeka West                 | <br>24,738                     | <br>9,911     |    | 24,642    | <br>10,007                      |
|                             | 39,135                         | <br>22,358    |    | 32,905    | 28,588                          |
| Clubs and Organizations:    |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | 30,654                         | 9,609         |    | 18,347    | 21,916                          |
| Topeka High                 | 88,374                         | 62,347        |    | 61,412    | 89,309                          |
| Topeka West                 | <br>19,674                     | <br>9,201     |    | 15,229    | <br>13,646                      |
|                             | 138,702                        | 81,157        |    | 94,988    | 124,871                         |
| Miscellaneous Fundraisers:  |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | 10,199                         | 20,306        |    | 17,270    | 13,235                          |
| Topeka High                 | 3,932                          | -             |    | 70        | 3,862                           |
| Topeka West                 | <br>5,572                      | <br>13,240    |    | 924       | <br>17,888                      |
|                             | <br>19,703                     | 33,546        |    | 18,264    | 34,985                          |
| Performing Arts:            |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | 8,322                          | 13,667        |    | 12,748    | 9,241                           |
| Topeka High                 | 36,473                         | 55,376        |    | 64,263    | 27,586                          |
| Topeka West                 | 25,139                         | 24,686        |    | 28,716    | <br>21,109                      |
|                             | 69,934                         | <br>93,729    |    | 105,727   | 57,936                          |
| Scholarships and Memorials: |                                |               |    |           |                                 |
| Highland Park               | 8,637                          | 10,747        |    | 7,836     | 11,548                          |
| Topeka High                 | 34,313                         | 10,250        |    | 7,888     | 36,675                          |
| Topeka West                 | 13,381                         | <br>9,345     |    | 15,970    | <br>6,756                       |
|                             | <br>56,331                     | 30,342        |    | 31,694    | 54,979                          |
| Total Senior High Schools   | \$<br>344,885                  | \$<br>346,032 | \$ | 366,959   | \$<br>323,958                   |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Eisenhower         5,073         9,939         10,170         4,84           French         5,351         4,310         5,001         4,666           Jardine         2,456         940         1,522         1,87           Landon         5,190         2,416         3,105         4,50           Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           20,024         19,870         22,517         17,37           Graduating Classes:         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,91           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         2         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,67           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         2         -         80           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,670           Landon   |                      | Fund Balances<br>June 30,<br>2022 | Additions | Deductions | Fund Balances<br>June 30,<br>2023 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chase         \$ 1,573         \$ 896         \$ 1,456         \$ 1,010           Eisenhower         5,073         9,939         10,170         4,844           French         5,351         4,310         5,001         4,66           Jardine         2,456         940         1,522         1,87           Landon         5,190         2,416         3,105         4,8           Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           Chase         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,91           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,67           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,67   | Middle Schools       |                                   |           |            |                                   |
| Chase         \$ 1,573         \$ 896         \$ 1,456         \$ 1,010           Eisenhower         5,073         9,939         10,170         4,844           French         5,351         4,310         5,001         4,66           Jardine         2,456         940         1,522         1,87           Landon         5,190         2,416         3,105         4,8           Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           Chase         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,91           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,67           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,67   | 1 Organizations:     |                                   |           |            |                                   |
| French         5,351         4,310         5,001         4,666           Jardine         2,456         940         1,522         1,874           Landon         5,190         2,416         3,105         4,50           Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           20,024         19,870         22,517         17,37           Graduating Classes:         Chase         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,910           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         18         -         18         -           Chase         1,231         7,530         6,283         2,679         -         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         18         -         -         18         -           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,211         -         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35         -         -         80         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>\$ 1,573</td><td>\$ 896</td><td>\$ 1,456</td><td>\$ 1,013</td></td<> |                      | \$ 1,573                          | \$ 896    | \$ 1,456   | \$ 1,013                          |
| Jardine         2,456         940         1,522         1,874           Landon         5,190         2,416         3,105         4,50           Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           Conducting Classes:           Chase         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,915           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,679           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         2         -         80           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,216           Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,350           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,670           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  | ower                 | 5,073                             | 9,939     | 10,170     | 4,842                             |
| Landon Robinson         5,190 381 1,369 1,263 48           Robinson         381 1,369 1,263 48           20,024 19,870 22,517 17,37           Graduating Classes:         Chase         180 3,320 2,734 76         760 760           French 1,233 4,210 3,531 1,915         1,815 2         18 2         18 2           Robinson 18 - 18         - 18         - 18         - 2           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         Chase         1,226 4,348 4,356 1,215         4,356 1,215           Eisenhower         584 222 - 80         800           French - 2,166 812 1,355         1,355           Jardine 13,827 5,849 - 19,676         1,267 2,166         812 1,355           Landon 16,751 19,579 16,049 20,28  | I                    | 5,351                             | 4,310     | 5,001      | 4,660                             |
| Robinson         381         1,369         1,263         48           20,024         19,870         22,517         17,37           Graduating Classes:         Chase         180         3,320         2,734         760           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,912           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,672           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,215           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,350           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,670           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  |                      | 2,456                             | 940       | 1,522      | 1,874                             |
| Graduating Classes:         180         3,320         2,734         760           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,915           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,236         4,348         4,356         1,215           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,215           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,355           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,676           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  | n                    | 5,190                             | 2,416     | 3,105      | 4,501                             |
| Graduating Classes:           Chase         180         3,320         2,734         76           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,91           Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,67           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         -         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,21           Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,674           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28   | son                  | 381                               | 1,369     | 1,263      | 487                               |
| Chase         180         3,320         2,734         766           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,912           Robinson         18         -         18         -           -         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,216           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,356           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,674           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  |                      | 20,024                            | 19,870    | 22,517     | 17,377                            |
| Chase         180         3,320         2,734         766           French         1,233         4,210         3,531         1,912           Robinson         18         -         18         -           -         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:           Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,216           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,356           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,674           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  | ng Classes:          |                                   |           |            |                                   |
| Robinson         18         -         18         -           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,219           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,359           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,679           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28   |                      | 180                               | 3,320     | 2,734      | 766                               |
| Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         1,431         7,530         6,283         2,679           Miscellaneous Fundraisers:         Chase         1,226         4,348         4,356         1,219           Eisenhower         584         222         -         800           French         -         2,166         812         1,359           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,679           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28   | ı                    | 1,233                             | 4,210     | 3,531      | 1,912                             |
| Miscellaneous Fundraisers:       Chase     1,226     4,348     4,356     1,218       Eisenhower     584     222     -     800       French     -     2,166     812     1,356       Jardine     13,827     5,849     -     19,670       Landon     16,751     19,579     16,049     20,28  | son                  | 18                                |           | 18         |                                   |
| Chase     1,226     4,348     4,356     1,218       Eisenhower     584     222     -     800       French     -     2,166     812     1,356       Jardine     13,827     5,849     -     19,670       Landon     16,751     19,579     16,049     20,28   |                      | 1,431                             | 7,530     | 6,283      | 2,678                             |
| Eisenhower         584         222         -         80           French         -         2,166         812         1,35           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,670           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28   | neous Fundraisers:   |                                   |           |            |                                   |
| French         -         2,166         812         1,35-           Jardine         13,827         5,849         -         19,67-           Landon         16,751         19,579         16,049         20,28  |                      | 1,226                             | 4,348     | 4,356      | 1,218                             |
| Jardine     13,827     5,849     -     19,670       Landon     16,751     19,579     16,049     20,28   | ower                 | 584                               | 222       | -          | 806                               |
| Landon 16,751 19,579 16,049 20,28   | l                    | -                                 | 2,166     | 812        | 1,354                             |
|   |                      | 13,827                            | 5,849     | -          | 19,676                            |
| Robinson 160 2 333 1 220 1 17   | n                    | 16,751                            | 19,579    | 16,049     | 20,281                            |
| 100 2,555 1,520 1,17.   | son                  | 160                               | 2,333     | 1,320      | 1,173                             |
| 32,548 34,497 22,537 44,500   |                      | 32,548                            | 34,497    | 22,537     | 44,508                            |
| Performing Arts:  | ng Arts:             |                                   |           |            |                                   |
|   |                      | 1,045                             | 420       | 35         | 1,430                             |
| Eisenhower 1,052 1,789 1,651 1,190  | ower                 | 1,052                             | 1,789     | 1,651      | 1,190                             |
| French 4,173 4,936 3,397 5,713  | l                    | 4,173                             | 4,936     | 3,397      | 5,712                             |
|   |                      | 19,189                            | 4,017     | 4,178      | 19,028                            |
|   |                      |                                   | · ·       | 3,370      | 10,225                            |
| Robinson 1,226 2,790 3,840 176  | son                  | 1,226                             | 2,790     | 3,840      | 176                               |
| <u>35,104</u> <u>19,128</u> <u>16,471</u> <u>37,76</u>  |                      | 35,104                            | 19,128    | 16,471     | 37,761                            |
| Total Middle Schools \$ 89,107 \$ 81,025 \$ 67,808 \$ 102,324   | Total Middle Schools | \$ 89,107                         | \$ 81,025 | \$ 67,808  | \$ 102,324                        |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                            | d Balances<br>June 30,<br>2022 | <br>Additions | D  | eductions | d Balances<br>June 30,<br>2023 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Elementary Schools         |                                |               |    |           |                                |
| Clubs and Organizations:   |                                |               |    |           |                                |
| Jardine                    | \$<br>695                      | \$<br>103     | \$ | 460       | \$<br>338                      |
| Lowman Hill                | 440                            | 74            |    | -         | 514                            |
| McClure                    | 121                            | -             |    | 121       | -                              |
| McEachron                  | 5,203                          | 12,910        |    | 10,102    | 8,011                          |
| Meadows                    | 447                            | 1,479         |    | 839       | 1,087                          |
| Scott                      | 179                            | -             |    | 179       | -                              |
| Whitson                    | <br>422                        |               | _  | 403       | 19                             |
|                            | <br>7,507                      | 14,566        |    | 12,104    | 9,969                          |
| Graduating Class:          |                                |               |    |           |                                |
| Jardine                    | 1,123                          | 595           |    | 1,476     | 242                            |
| Lowman Hill                | 4,195                          | 1,041         |    | 597       | 4,639                          |
| Meadows                    | 1,467                          | 495           |    | 1,390     | 572                            |
| Scott                      | 2,583                          | 730           |    | 781       | 2,532                          |
| Whitson                    | <br>618                        |               |    | 41        | <br>577                        |
|                            | <br>9,986                      | 2,861         |    | 4,285     | 8,562                          |
| Miscellaneous Fundraisers: |                                |               |    |           |                                |
| Highland Park Central      | 3,545                          | 1,430         |    | 3,054     | 1,921                          |
| Jardine                    | 15,993                         | 11,215        |    | 14,852    | 12,356                         |
| Lowman Hill                | 881                            | 858           |    | 928       | 811                            |
| McCarter                   | 20,852                         | 266           |    | 2,407     | 18,711                         |
| McClure                    | 2,477                          | 3,974         |    | 3,791     | 2,660                          |
| McEachron                  | 4,932                          | 6,718         |    | 7,769     | 3,881                          |
| Meadows                    | 3,392                          | 1,562         |    | 2,283     | 2,671                          |
| Quincy                     | 3,529                          | 1,723         |    | 2,087     | 3,165                          |
| Randolph                   | 1,785                          | 1,382         |    | 641       | 2,526                          |
| Ross                       | 375                            | 820           |    | 1,133     | 62                             |
| Scott                      | 4,482                          | 1,338         |    | 1,539     | 4,281                          |
| State Street               | 465                            | 2,178         |    | 1,336     | 1,307                          |
| Whitson                    | 671                            | 1,323         |    | 1,284     | 710                            |
| Williams                   | <br>2,550                      | <br>2,570     |    | 375       | <br>4,745                      |
|                            | <br>65,929                     | <br>37,357    |    | 43,479    | <br>59,807                     |
| Subtotals forward          | \$<br>83,422                   | \$<br>54,784  | \$ | 59,868    | \$<br>78,338                   |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUNDS

|  | d Balances<br>June 30,<br>2022 | <br>Additions | D  | eductions | Id Balances June 30, 2023 |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------------------|
| Subtotals forward                      | \$<br>83,422                   | \$<br>54,784  | \$ | 59,868    | \$<br>78,338              |
| Scholarships and Memorials:            |                                | _             |    | _         | <br>_                     |
| Lowman Hill                            | -                              | 50            |    | -         | 50                        |
| Quincy                                 | 1,133                          | -             |    | 279       | 854                       |
| Randolph                               | 6,768                          | -             |    | -         | 6,768                     |
| Ross                                   | 440                            | -             |    | -         | 440                       |
| State Street                           | 2,471                          | 686           |    | 544       | 2,613                     |
| Whitson                                | <br>210                        | <br>          | -  | 34        | <br>176                   |
|  | <br>11,022                     | 736           |    | 857       | 10,901                    |
| Total Elementary Schools               | \$<br>94,444                   | \$<br>55,520  | \$ | 60,725    | \$<br>89,239              |
| Other Locations                        |                                |               |    |           |                           |
| Clubs and Organizations:               |                                |               |    |           |                           |
| Hope Street Academy                    | \$<br>1,274                    | \$<br>        | \$ | 67        | \$<br>1,207               |
| Miscellaneous Fundraisers:             |                                |               |    |           |                           |
| Capital City                           | 530                            | 903           |    | 1,255     | 178                       |
| Sheldon Head Start                     | <br>150                        | <br>481       |    | 271       | <br>360                   |
|  | <br>680                        | 1,384         |    | 1,526     | 538                       |
| Scholarships and Memorials:            |                                |               |    |           |                           |
| Capital City                           | 489                            | -             |    | -         | 489                       |
| Hope Street Academy                    | 5,570                          | -             |    | 319       | 5,251                     |
| Sheldon Head Start                     | <br>55                         | <br>          |    | 55        | -                         |
|  | <br>6,114                      |               |    | 374       | <br>5,740                 |
| Total Other Locations                  | \$<br>8,068                    | \$<br>1,384   | \$ | 1,967     | \$<br>7,485               |
| Total - all student organization funds | \$<br>536,504                  | \$<br>483,961 | \$ | 497,459   | \$<br>523,006             |

|   | General                     | Supplemental<br>General  | At-Risk<br>4-Year-Old | At-Risk<br>K-12 | Virtual<br>Education |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |                             |                          |                       |                 |                      |
| Cash and investments Due from other funds Leases receivable               | \$ 3,397,087<br>-<br>73,587 | \$ 71,956<br>-<br>39,398 | \$ 1,034,776          | \$ 2,032,767    | \$ 683,566           |
| Interest receivable   | 159                         | -                        | -                     | -               | -                    |
| Inventory of materials and supplies                                       | 59,414                      |                          |                       |                 |                      |
| Total assets  | \$ 3,530,247                | \$ 111,354               | \$ 1,034,776          | \$ 2,032,767    | \$ 683,566           |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF<br>RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES          |                             |                          |                       |                 |                      |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Payroll liabilities | \$ 2,533,803                | \$ -<br>-                | \$ 72,352             | \$ 1,933,574    | \$ 13,382            |
| Total liabilities   | 2,533,803                   |                          | 72,352                | 1,933,574       | 13,382               |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Deferred inflows - leases                  | 72,881                      | 40,219                   |                       |                 |                      |
| Fund balances: Non-spendable:   |                             |                          |                       |                 |                      |
| Inventories   | 59,414                      | -                        | -                     | -               | -                    |
| Assigned<br>Unassigned  | 863,284<br>865              | 21,807<br>49,328         | 962,424               | 99,193          | 670,184              |
| Total fund balances   | 923,563                     | 71,135                   | 962,424               | 99,193          | 670,184              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of                                    |                             |                          |                       |                 |                      |
| resources, and fund balances  | \$ 3,530,247                | \$ 111,354               | \$ 1,034,776          | \$ 2,032,767    | \$ 683,566           |

|   | Federal<br>Program<br>Overhead   | Bilingual Postseconda Education Education |                                  | Professional<br>Development    | Summer<br>School               |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |                                  |   |                                  |                                |                                |
| Cash and investments Due from other funds Leases receivable Interest receivable Inventory of materials and supplies | \$ 2,603,857<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 1,726,310<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-     | \$ 2,384,448<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 568,041<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 362,462<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |
| Total assets  | \$ 2,603,857                     | \$ 1,726,310                              | \$ 2,384,448                     | \$ 568,041                     | \$ 362,462                     |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF<br>RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES  |                                  |   |                                  |                                |                                |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Payroll liabilities   | \$ 8,362                         | \$ 167,769<br>-                           | \$ 166,019                       | \$ 5,759                       | \$ -<br>-                      |
| Total liabilities   | 8,362                            | 167,769                                   | 166,019                          | 5,759                          |                                |
| Deferred inflows of resources:<br>Deferred inflows - leases   |                                  |   |                                  |                                |                                |
| Fund balances: Non-spendable: Inventories Assigned Unassigned   | 72,378<br>2,523,117              | -<br>1,558,541<br>-                       | 2,218,429<br>                    | 562,282<br>                    | 362,462                        |
| Total fund balances   | 2,595,495                        | 1,558,541                                 | 2,218,429                        | 562,282                        | 362,462                        |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances   | \$ 2,603,857                     | \$ 1,726,310                              | \$ 2,384,448                     | \$ 568,041                     | \$ 362,462                     |

|   | E  | Pepsi<br>xclusivity | Internal<br>Service Reserve |       | Sports Park<br>Operations |       | Pay | yroll Liability<br>Clearing |
|---|----|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Cash and investments  | \$ | 105,164             | \$                          | 2,257 | \$ 1,116                  | 5,502 | \$  | 8,066,238                   |
| Due from other funds  |    | -                   |                             | -     |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Leases receivable   |    | -                   |                             | -     |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Interest receivable   |    | -                   |                             | -     |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Inventory of materials and supplies                           |    | -                   | - —                         |       |                           | -     | _   |                             |
| Total assets  | \$ | 105,164             | \$                          | 2,257 | \$ 1,116                  | 5,502 | \$  | 8,066,238                   |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Liabilities:  |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                      | \$ | -                   | \$                          | -     | \$                        | -     | \$  | -                           |
| Payroll liabilities   | _  | -                   |                             | 2,257 |                           | -     |     | 8,066,238                   |
| Total liabilities   |    | -                   |                             | 2,257 |                           | -     |     | 8,066,238                   |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                                |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Deferred inflows - leases                                     |    | -                   |                             | -     |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Fund balances:  |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Non-spendable:  |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| Inventories   |    | -                   |                             | -     |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Assigned  |    | 5,363               |                             | -     | 1,116                     | 5,502 |     | -                           |
| Unassigned  | _  | 99,801              |                             |       |                           | -     |     | -                           |
| Total fund balances   | _  | 105,164             |                             |       | 1,116                     | 5,502 |     |                             |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of                        |    |                     |                             |       |                           |       |     |                             |
| resources, and fund balances                                  | \$ | 105,164             | \$                          | 2,257 | \$ 1,116                  | 5,502 | \$  | 8,066,238                   |

|   |    | 8 ,     |              | 6 7                       |    | 8 ,    |   |  |  |  |  |  | Total<br>General<br>Fund |
|---|----|---------|--------------|---------------------------|----|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |    |         |              |                           |    |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Cash and investments Due from other funds                           | \$ | 943,360 | \$ 1,244,604 | \$ 1,371,115<br>2,191,828 | \$ | -      | \$ 27,714,510<br>2,191,828              |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Leases receivable   |    | -       | -<br>-       | 2,191,828                 |    | -      | 112,985                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Interest receivable   |    | -       | -            | -                         |    | -      | 159                                     |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Inventory of materials and supplies                                 |    | -       |              |                           |    | -      | 59,414                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Total assets  | \$ | 943,360 | \$ 1,244,604 | \$ 3,562,943              | \$ | -      | \$ 30,078,896                           |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES       |    |         |              |                           |    |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Liabilities:  |    |         |              |                           |    |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Payroll liabilities        | \$ | -<br>-  | \$ -         | \$ -<br>-                 | \$ | -<br>- | 4,901,020<br>8,068,495                  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Total liabilities   |    |         |              |                           |    |        | 12,969,515                              |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Deferred inflows of resources:<br>Deferred inflows - leases         |    |         |              |                           |    |        | 113,100                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Fund balances:  |    |         |              |                           |    |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Non-spendable:  |    |         |              |                           |    |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Inventories   |    | -       | -            | -                         |    | -      | 59,414                                  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Assigned  |    | 943,360 | 1,244,604    | -                         |    | -      | 10,700,813                              |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Unassigned  |    |         |              | 3,562,943                 |    | -      | 6,236,054                               |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Total fund balances   |    | 943,360 | 1,244,604    | 3,562,943                 |    | -      | 16,996,281                              |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 943,360 | \$ 1,244,604 | \$ 3,562,943              | \$ | _      | \$ 30,078,896                           |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
| 100001000, mile 10110 Contained                                     |    | 0,000   | = 1,2,001    |                           | -  |        | = ===================================== |  |  |  |  |  |                          |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | General      | Supplemental At-Risk General 4-Year-Old |             | At-Risk<br>K-12 | Virtual<br>Education |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Revenues:                            |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| Property taxes                       | \$ -         | \$ 11,393,526                           | \$ -        | \$ -            | \$ -                 |
| Local sources                        | -            | -                                       | -           | -               | -                    |
| Charges for services                 | 42,126       | 9,029                                   | -           | -               | -                    |
| State aid                            | 90,378,198   | 21,531,730                              | -           | -               | -                    |
| Interest                             | 1,046        | -                                       | -           | -               | -                    |
| Miscellaneous                        | 503,125      |   | -           |                 |                      |
| Total revenues                       | 90,924,495   | 32,934,285                              |             |                 |                      |
| Expenditures:                        |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| Current:                             |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| Instruction                          | 19,368,585   | 1,881,630                               | 1,168,101   | 29,475,171      | 352,486              |
| Student support                      | 4,163,733    | 108,184                                 | -           | 1,408,009       | -                    |
| Instructional support                | 3,180,607    | 73,878                                  | -           | -               | -                    |
| General administration               | 1,406,873    | 1,548,596                               | -           | -               | -                    |
| School administration                | 8,932,385    | 88,074                                  | 9,281       | 365,520         | -                    |
| Business support                     | 1,704,845    | 6,620                                   | -           | -               | -                    |
| Operations and maintenance           | 7,679,998    | 5,416,280                               | 1,797       | -               | -                    |
| Transportation                       | 2,529,436    | 1,085                                   | -           | -               | -                    |
| Central support services             | 3,979,809    | 1,090,029                               | -           | -               | _                    |
| Other support                        | (770)        | 6,240                                   | -           | -               | -                    |
| Student activities                   | (125,370)    | 1,659                                   | -           | -               | -                    |
| Debt service:                        |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| Principal retirement                 | 331,662      | -                                       | -           | -               | -                    |
| Interest and other charges           | 23,096       | -                                       | -           | -               | -                    |
| Capital outlay                       | <u> </u>     | -                                       |             |                 | _                    |
| Total expenditures                   | 53,174,889   | 10,222,275                              | 1,179,179   | 31,248,700      | 352,486              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| over (under) expenditures            | 37,749,606   | 22,712,010                              | (1,179,179) | (31,248,700)    | (352,486)            |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |              |   |             |                 |                      |
| Transfers in                         | -            | -                                       | 1,287,950   | 31,343,403      | 400,000              |
| Transfers out                        | (38,661,372) | (24,020,091)                            | -           | -               | -                    |
| Lease obligations                    | 929,367      | -                                       | -           | -               | -                    |
| Subscription financing               | 162,059      |   | <u> </u>    |                 |                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (37,569,946) | (24,020,091)                            | 1,287,950   | 31,343,403      | 400,000              |
| Net change in fund balances          | 179,660      | (1,308,081)                             | 108,771     | 94,703          | 47,514               |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      | 743,903      | 1,379,216                               | 853,653     | 4,490           | 622,670              |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ 923,563   | \$ 71,135                               | \$ 962,424  | \$ 99,193       | \$ 670,184           |

#### ${\bf COMBINING\ STATEMENT\ OF\ REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND}$

### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | Federal Program<br>Overhead | Bilingual<br>Education | Career and<br>Postsecondary<br>Education | Professional<br>Development | Summer<br>School |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Property taxes                       | \$ -                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                                     | \$ -                        | \$ -             |
| Local sources                        | -                           | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Charges for services                 | -                           | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| State aid                            | -                           | -                      | 35,837                                   | 51,768                      | -                |
| Interest                             | -                           | -                      | -  | 4,964                       | -                |
| Miscellaneous                        |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Total revenues                       |                             |                        | 35,837                                   | 56,732                      |                  |
| Expenditures:                        |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Current:                             |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Instruction                          | (88,492)                    | 2,720,115              | 2,136,769                                | -                           | 1,611            |
| Student support                      | -                           | 88,756                 | -  | -                           | -                |
| Instructional support                | -                           | -                      | 57,444                                   | 392,741                     | -                |
| General administration               | (66,959)                    | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| School administration                | -                           | -                      | 333,906                                  | -                           | 2,659            |
| Business support                     | (548,221)                   | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Operations and maintenance           | (1,769)                     | 12,901                 | 97,786                                   | -                           | -                |
| Transportation                       | -                           | 605,670                | 436,606                                  | -                           | -                |
| Central support services             | (237,364)                   | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Other support                        | <u>-</u>                    | _                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Student activities                   | -                           | _                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Debt service:                        |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Principal retirement                 | -                           | -                      | -  | 25,114                      | -                |
| Interest and other charges           | _                           | _                      | _  | -                           | _                |
| Capital outlay                       |                             | _                      |  |                             |                  |
| Total expenditures                   | (942,805)                   | 3,427,442              | 3,062,511                                | 417,855                     | 4,270            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| over (under) expenditures            | 942,805                     | (3,427,442)            | (3,026,674)                              | (361,123)                   | (4,270)          |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                             |                        |  |                             |                  |
| Transfers in                         | -                           | 3,200,000              | 3,400,000                                | 500,000                     | 150,000          |
| Transfers out                        | -                           | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Lease obligations                    | -                           | -                      | -  | -                           | -                |
| Subscription financing               |                             |                        |  | 51,658                      |                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                             | 3,200,000              | 3,400,000                                | 551,658                     | 150,000          |
| Net change in fund balances          | 942,805                     | (227,442)              | 373,326                                  | 190,535                     | 145,730          |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      | 1,652,690                   | 1,785,983              | 1,845,103                                | 371,747                     | 216,732          |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ 2,595,495                | \$ 1,558,541           | \$ 2,218,429                             | \$ 562,282                  | \$ 362,462       |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### GENERAL FUND

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | Pepsi<br>Exclusivity |         | Internal<br>Service<br>Reserve |   | Sports Park Operations |         | Li            | ayroll<br>ability<br>earing |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| Property taxes                       | \$                   | -       | \$                             | - | \$                     | -       | \$            | -                           |
| Local sources                        |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Charges for services                 |                      | 31,418  |                                | - |                        | 330,263 |               | -                           |
| State aid                            |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Interest                             |                      | 2,452   |                                | - |                        | 26,061  |               | -                           |
| Miscellaneous                        |                      | 8,157   |                                | - |                        | 42,400  |               | -                           |
| Total revenues                       |                      | 42,027  |                                | - |                        | 398,724 |               |                             |
| Expenditures:                        |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| Current:                             |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| Instruction                          |                      | 15,003  |                                | - |                        | 7,138   |               | -                           |
| Student support                      |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Instructional support                |                      | 4,327   |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| General administration               |                      | 23,062  |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| School administration                |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | 11,879  |               | -                           |
| Business support                     |                      | 811     |                                | - |                        | 10,470  |               | -                           |
| Operations and maintenance           |                      | 70      |                                | - |                        | 24,757  |               | -                           |
| Transportation                       |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Central support services             |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Other support                        |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | 215,768 |               | -                           |
| Student activities                   |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Debt service:                        |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| Principal retirement                 |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Interest and other charges           |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Capital outlay                       |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               |                             |
| Total expenditures                   |                      | 43,273  |                                | - |                        | 270,012 |               |                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| over (under) expenditures            |                      | (1,246) |                                | - |                        | 128,712 |               |                             |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                      |         |                                |   |                        |         |               |                             |
| Transfers in                         |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Transfers out                        |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Lease obligations                    |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               | -                           |
| Subscription financing               |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       | · <del></del> |                             |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                      | -       |                                | - |                        | -       |               |                             |
| Net change in fund balances          |                      | (1,246) |                                | - |                        | 128,712 |               | -                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      |                      | 106,410 |                                | - |                        | 987,790 |               |                             |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$                   | 105,164 | \$                             | - | \$ 1,                  | 116,502 | \$            | -                           |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### **GENERAL FUND**

|                                      | Self-Insurance | Risk         | Contingency  |              | Total<br>General |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                      | Reserve        | Management   | Reserve      | Eliminations | Fund             |
| Revenues:                            |                |              |              |              |                  |
| Property taxes                       | \$ -           | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 11,393,526    |
| Local sources                        | 151,018        | -            | -            | -            | 151,018          |
| Charges for services                 | 98,795         | -            | -            | -            | 511,631          |
| State aid                            | -              | -            | -            | -            | 111,997,533      |
| Interest                             | 21,993         | 30,680       | -            | -            | 87,196           |
| Miscellaneous                        | 11,144         | 11,500       | -            | -            | 576,326          |
| Total revenues                       | 282,950        | 42,180       |              | _            | 124,717,230      |
| Expenditures:                        |                |              |              |              |                  |
| Current:                             |                |              |              |              |                  |
| Instruction                          | -              | 167          | -            | -            | 57,038,284       |
| Student support                      | -              | 400          | -            | -            | 5,769,082        |
| Instructional support                | -              | -            | -            | -            | 3,708,997        |
| General administration               | -              | 56,666       | -            | -            | 2,968,238        |
| School administration                | -              | -            | -            | -            | 9,743,704        |
| Business support                     | 103,000        | -            | -            | -            | 1,277,525        |
| Operations and maintenance           | -              | 8,532        | -            | -            | 13,240,352       |
| Transportation                       | -              | 3,319        | -            | -            | 3,576,116        |
| Central support services             | -              | (16,383)     | -            | -            | 4,816,091        |
| Other support                        | -              | -            | -            | -            | 221,238          |
| Student activities                   | -              | -            | -            | -            | (123,711)        |
| Debt service:                        |                |              |              |              |                  |
| Principal retirement                 | -              | -            | -            | -            | 356,776          |
| Interest and other charges           | -              | -            | -            | -            | 23,096           |
| Capital outlay                       |                | 11,500       | -            | -            | 11,500           |
| Total expenditures                   | 103,000        | 64,201       | -            |              | 102,627,288      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |                |              |              |              |                  |
| over (under) expenditures            | 179,950        | (22,021)     | -            | -            | 22,089,942       |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |                |              |              |              |                  |
| Transfers in                         | -              | -            | -            | (40,281,353) | -                |
| Transfers out                        | -              | -            | -            | 40,281,353   | (22,400,110)     |
| Lease obligations                    | -              | -            | -            | -            | 929,367          |
| Subscription financing               |                |              | -            |              | 213,717          |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                |              |              |              | (21,257,026)     |
| Net change in fund balances          | 179,950        | (22,021)     | -            | -            | 832,916          |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      | 763,410        | 1,266,625    | 3,562,943    |              | 16,163,365       |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ 943,360     | \$ 1,244,604 | \$ 3,562,943 | \$ -         | \$ 16,996,281    |

|  | <br>Adult Basic<br>Education |            | Special<br>Liability |
|--|------------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>                            |                              |            |                      |
| Cash and investments                     | \$<br>90                     | \$ 745,961 | \$ 380,155           |
| Due from other governmental units        | <br>-                        |            |                      |
| Total assets                             | \$<br>90                     | \$ 745,961 | \$ 380,155           |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES            |                              |            |                      |
| Liabilities:                             |                              |            |                      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$<br>-                      | \$ -       | \$ -                 |
| Due to other funds                       | -                            | -          | -                    |
| Unearned revenue                         | <br>-                        |            |                      |
| Total liabilities                        | <br>-                        |            |                      |
| Fund balances:                           |                              |            |                      |
| Restricted:                              |                              |            |                      |
| Instruction                              | 90                           | -          | -                    |
| Student support                          | -                            | 741,819    | -                    |
| Instructional support                    | -                            | -          | -                    |
| General administration                   | -                            | -          | 380,155              |
| Student activities                       | -                            | -          | -                    |
| Assigned                                 | <br>-                        | 4,142      |                      |
| Total fund balances                      | <br>90                       | 745,961    | 380,155              |
| Total liabilities and fund balances      | \$<br>90                     | \$ 745,961 | \$ 380,155           |

|   | USDE<br>Direct        | <br>US HHS<br>Direct   | US HHS Thru<br>KS HHS |                    | TANF |             | Vorkforce<br>evestment      |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>   |                       |                        |                       |                    |      |             |                             |
| Cash and investments Due from other governmental units                                    | \$<br>6,932<br>645    | \$<br>82,194<br>797    | \$                    | 320,176<br>143,394 | \$   | 17,354      | \$<br>26,725                |
| Total assets  | \$<br>7,577           | \$<br>82,991           | \$                    | 463,570            | \$   | 17,354      | \$<br>26,725                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |                       |                        |                       |                    |      |             |                             |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other funds Unearned revenue | \$<br>7,577<br>-<br>- | \$<br>82,991<br>-<br>- | \$                    | 463,570<br>-<br>-  | \$   | 17,354      | \$<br>11,149<br>15,576<br>- |
| Total liabilities   | 7,577                 | 82,991                 |                       | 463,570            |      | 17,354      | <br>26,725                  |
| Fund balances: Restricted: Instruction  |                       |                        |                       |                    |      |             |                             |
| Student support Instructional support   | -<br>-<br>-           | -                      |                       | -                  |      | -<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-                 |
| General administration Student activities   | -                     | -                      |                       | -                  |      | -           | -                           |
| Assigned  | -                     | <br>-                  |                       | -                  |      | -           | <br>-                       |
| Total fund balances   | -                     | -                      |                       |                    |      | -           | <br>                        |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$<br>7,577           | \$<br>82,991           | \$                    | 463,570            | \$   | 17,354      | \$<br>26,725                |

|  | Kansas<br>Miscellaneous<br>Other Grants | Miscellaneous<br>Other Grants | Trust Gift<br>Legacy | COVID<br>Relief      | High School<br>Activity |
|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |   |                               |                      |                      |                         |
| Cash and investments Due from other governmental units       | \$ 131,248                              | \$ 320,271<br>43,364          | \$ 178,640           | \$ -<br>276,847      | \$ 565,298              |
| Total assets   | \$ 131,248                              | \$ 363,635                    | \$ 178,640           | \$ 276,847           | \$ 565,298              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                                |   |                               |                      |                      |                         |
| Liabilities:   |   |                               |                      |                      |                         |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  Due to other funds | \$ 7,846                                | \$ 8,942                      | \$ -                 | \$ 53,849<br>222,998 | \$ -                    |
| Unearned revenue   | 123,402                                 | 354,693                       |                      |                      |                         |
| Total liabilities  | 131,248                                 | 363,635                       |                      | 276,847              |                         |
| Fund balances: Restricted:                                   |   |                               |                      |                      |                         |
| Instruction  | -                                       | -                             | -                    | -                    | -                       |
| Student support  | -                                       | -                             | -                    | -                    | -                       |
| Instructional support  | -                                       | -                             | 176,556              | -                    | -                       |
| General administration                                       | -                                       | -                             | -                    | -                    | -                       |
| Student activities   | -                                       | -                             | 2,084                | -                    | 565,298                 |
| Assigned   |   |                               | 2,084                |                      |                         |
| Total fund balances  |   |                               | 178,640              |                      | 565,298                 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                          | \$ 131,248                              | \$ 363,635                    | \$ 178,640           | \$ 276,847           | \$ 565,298              |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2023

|  | Middle Elementary School School Activity Activity |            | Other<br>Locations<br>Activity | Student<br>Organization<br>Funds | Total Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|---|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |   |            |                                |                                  |                                      |
| Cash and investments Due from other governmental units | \$ 80,633   | \$ 174,000 | \$ 109,020                     | \$ 523,006                       | \$ 3,634,978<br>491,772              |
| Total assets   | \$ 80,633   | \$ 174,000 | \$ 109,020                     | \$ 523,006                       | \$ 4,126,750                         |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                          |   |            |                                |                                  |                                      |
| Liabilities:   |   |            |                                |                                  |                                      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities               | \$ -  | \$ -       | \$ -                           | \$ -                             | \$ 653,278                           |
| Due to other funds                                     | -   | -          | -                              | -                                | 238,574                              |
| Unearned revenue                                       |   |            |                                |                                  | 478,095                              |
| Total liabilities                                      |   |            |                                |                                  | 1,369,947                            |
| Fund balances:   |   |            |                                |                                  |                                      |
| Restricted:  |   |            |                                |                                  |                                      |
| Instruction  | -   | -          | -                              | -                                | 90                                   |
| Student support  | -   | -          | -                              | -                                | 741,819                              |
| Instructional support                                  | -   | -          | -                              | -                                | 176,556                              |
| General administration                                 | -   | -          | -                              | -                                | 380,155                              |
| Student activities                                     | 80,633  | 174,000    | 109,020                        | 523,006                          | 1,451,957                            |
| Assigned   |   | . <u> </u> |                                |                                  | 6,226                                |
| Total fund balances                                    | 80,633  | 174,000    | 109,020                        | 523,006                          | 2,756,803                            |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                    | \$ 80,633   | \$ 174,000 | \$ 109,020                     | \$ 523,006                       | \$ 4,126,750                         |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      |    | dult Basic<br>Education | Parent<br>Education |              | Special<br>Liability |           |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Revenues:                            | •  |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| Property taxes                       | \$ | 90                      | \$                  | -            | \$                   | 87,912    |
| Local sources                        |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Charges for services State aid       |    | -                       |                     | -<br>512 (02 |                      | -         |
| State and Federal aid                |    | -                       |                     | 513,603      |                      | -         |
| Interest                             |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | 8,720     |
| interest                             |    |                         |                     |              |                      | 6,720     |
| Total revenues                       |    | 90                      |                     | 513,603      |                      | 96,632    |
| Expenditures:                        |    |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| Current:                             |    |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| Instruction                          |    | 80,566                  |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Student support                      |    | -                       |                     | 580,418      |                      | -         |
| Instructional support                |    | -                       |                     | 12,516       |                      | -         |
| General administration               |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | 269,493   |
| Operations and maintenance           |    | -                       |                     | 53,611       |                      | -         |
| Central support services             |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Student activities                   |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Debt service:                        |    |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| Principal retirement                 |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | 6,634     |
| Interest and other charges           | -  |                         |                     |              | -                    | <u> </u>  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 80,566                  |                     | 646,545      |                      | 276,127   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |    |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| (under) expenditures                 |    | (80,476)                |                     | (132,942)    |                      | (179,495) |
| Other financing sources:             |    |                         |                     |              |                      |           |
| Transfers in                         |    | -                       |                     | 300,000      |                      | 100,000   |
| Lease obligations                    |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Subscription financing               |    | -                       |                     | -            |                      | -         |
| Total other financing sources        |    |                         |                     | 300,000      |                      | 100,000   |
| Net change in fund balances          |    | (80,476)                |                     | 167,058      |                      | (79,495)  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      |    | 80,566                  |                     | 578,903      |                      | 459,650   |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ | 90                      | \$                  | 745,961      | \$                   | 380,155   |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | SDE<br>Direct | US HHS<br>Direct | US HHS Thru<br>KS HHS |                 |    | Workforce<br>Investment |
|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Revenues:   |               | <br>             |                       |                 |    |                         |
| Property taxes  | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         | \$ | -                       |
| Local sources   | -             | -                | -                     | 275,000         |    | -                       |
| Charges for services                                      | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| State aid   | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Federal aid   | 76,169        | 2,941,333        | 957,148               | 275,000         |    | 158,323                 |
| Interest  | <br>-         | <br>             | <br>                  | <br>-           |    | -                       |
| Total revenues  | 76,169        | <br>2,941,333    | 957,148               | 550,000         |    | 158,323                 |
| Expenditures:   |               |                  |                       |                 |    |                         |
| Current:  |               |                  |                       |                 |    |                         |
| Instruction   | 70,702        | 2,554,476        | -                     | 442,390         |    | 143,381                 |
| Student support   | 8             | 337,961          | 406,021               | 107,610         |    | -                       |
| Instructional support                                     | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| General administration                                    | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Operations and maintenance                                | -             | -                | 432,270               | -               |    | -                       |
| Central support services                                  | 5,459         | 64,427           | 551,127               | -               |    | 14,942                  |
| Student activities  | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Debt service:   |               |                  |                       |                 |    |                         |
| Principal retirement                                      | -             | 3,841            | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Interest and other charges                                | <br>-         | <br>402          | <br>                  | <br><u> </u>    |    | -                       |
| Total expenditures  | 76,169        | 2,961,107        | <br>1,389,418         | <br>550,000     |    | 158,323                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |               | (19,774)         | (432,270)             |                 |    |                         |
| (under) expenditures                                      | <br>-         | <br>(19,774)     | <br>(432,270)         | <br><del></del> |    |                         |
| Other financing sources:                                  |               |                  |                       |                 |    |                         |
| Transfers in  | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Lease obligations   | -             | 19,774           | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Subscription financing                                    | <br>-         | <br>-            | <br>432,270           | <br>-           |    | -                       |
| Total other financing sources                             | <br>-         | <br>19,774       | <br>432,270           | <br>-           |    |                         |
| Net change in fund balances                               | -             | -                | -                     | -               |    | -                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                           | -             | <br><u>-</u>     | <br>                  | <br>            |    |                         |
| Fund balance, end of year                                 | \$<br>-       | \$<br>           | \$<br>-               | \$<br>-         | \$ | -                       |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES. AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Mise | Kansas<br>cellaneous<br>er Grants | scellaneous<br>her Grants | 7  | Trust Gift<br>Legacy | OVID<br>Relief |    | gh School<br>Activity |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues:   |      |                                   |                           |    |                      |                | •  |                       |
| Property taxes  | \$   | -                                 | \$<br>-                   | \$ | -                    | \$<br>-        | \$ | -                     |
| Local sources   |      | 694,754                           | 484,612                   |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Charges for services                                      |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | 510,544               |
| State aid   |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Federal aid   |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | 2,888,283      |    | -                     |
| Interest  |      | -                                 | <br>-                     |    | 4,313                | <br>-          |    | -                     |
| Total revenues  |      | 694,754                           | <br>484,612               |    | 4,313                | 2,888,283      |    | 510,544               |
| Expenditures:   |      |                                   |                           |    |                      |                |    |                       |
| Current:  |      |                                   |                           |    |                      |                |    |                       |
| Instruction   |      | 92,123                            | 190,086                   |    | -                    | 2,888,283      |    | -                     |
| Student support   |      | 626,413                           | 253,197                   |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Instructional support                                     |      | -                                 | -                         |    | 1,500                | -              |    | -                     |
| General administration                                    |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Operations and maintenance                                |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Central support services                                  |      | 91,218                            | 41,329                    |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Student activities  |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | 520,628               |
| Debt service:   |      |                                   |                           |    |                      |                |    |                       |
| Principal retirement                                      |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | -                     |
| Interest and other charges                                |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    | <del>-</del>          |
| Total expenditures  |      | 809,754                           | <br>484,612               |    | 1,500                | <br>2,888,283  |    | 520,628               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures |      | (115,000)                         | -                         |    | 2,813                | -              |    | (10,084)              |
| Other financing sources:                                  |      |                                   |                           |    |                      |                |    |                       |
| Transfers in  |      | 115,000                           |                           |    |                      |                |    |                       |
| Lease obligations   |      | 113,000                           | _                         |    | _                    | _              |    | _                     |
| Subscription financing                                    |      | -                                 | -                         |    | -                    |                |    | -                     |
| Total other financing sources                             |      | 115,000                           | -                         |    | -                    | -              |    |                       |
| Net change in fund balances                               |      | -                                 | -                         |    | 2,813                | -              |    | (10,084)              |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                           |      |                                   | <br>-                     |    | 175,827              | <br>           |    | 575,382               |
| Fund balance, end of year                                 | \$   | -                                 | \$<br>-                   | \$ | 178,640              | \$<br>-        | \$ | 565,298               |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES. AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                      | Ac |         | Middle School Elementary Activity School Activity |          | Oth | Other Locations<br>Activity |    | Student<br>Organization<br>Funds |    | Total Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------|---|----------|-----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues:                            |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    |                                      |  |
| Property taxes                       | \$ | -       | \$  | -        | \$  | -                           | \$ | -                                | \$ | 88,002                               |  |
| Local sources                        |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 1,454,366                            |  |
| Charges for services                 |    | 36,739  |   | 156,160  |     | 392,419                     |    | 544,139                          |    | 1,640,001                            |  |
| State aid                            |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 513,603                              |  |
| Federal aid                          |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 7,296,256                            |  |
| Interest                             |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    |                                  |    | 13,033                               |  |
| Total revenues                       |    | 36,739  |   | 156,160  |     | 392,419                     |    | 544,139                          |    | 11,005,261                           |  |
| Expenditures:                        |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    |                                      |  |
| Current:                             |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    |                                      |  |
| Instruction                          |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 6,462,007                            |  |
| Student support                      |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 2,311,628                            |  |
| Instructional support                |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 14,016                               |  |
| General administration               |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 269,493                              |  |
| Operations and maintenance           |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 485,881                              |  |
| Central support services             |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 768,502                              |  |
| Student activities                   |    | 46,171  |   | 167,139  |     | 383,022                     |    | 557,637                          |    | 1,674,597                            |  |
| Debt service:                        |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    |                                      |  |
| Principal retirement                 |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 10,475                               |  |
| Interest and other charges           |    | -       | •   | -        |     | <u>-</u>                    | -  | -                                |    | 402                                  |  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 46,171  |   | 167,139  |     | 383,022                     |    | 557,637                          |    | 11,997,001                           |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    |                                      |  |
| (under) expenditures                 |    | (9,432) |   | (10,979) |     | 9,397                       |    | (13,498)                         |    | (991,740)                            |  |
| Other financing sources:             |    |         |   |          |     |                             |    |                                  |    | 515.000                              |  |
| Transfers in                         |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 515,000                              |  |
| Lease obligations                    |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    | -                                |    | 19,774                               |  |
| Subscription financing               |    | -       |   | -        |     | -                           |    |                                  |    | 432,270                              |  |
| Total other financing sources        |    | -       |   |          |     | -                           |    |                                  |    | 967,044                              |  |
| Net change in fund balances          |    | (9,432) |   | (10,979) |     | 9,397                       |    | (13,498)                         |    | (24,696)                             |  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      |    | 90,065  |   | 184,979  |     | 99,623                      |    | 536,504                          |    | 2,781,499                            |  |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ | 80,633  | \$  | 174,000  | \$  | 109,020                     | \$ | 523,006                          | \$ | 2,756,803                            |  |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2023

|  | Textbook/Study<br>Material<br>Revolving |           | Kanza<br>Café |    | tal Nonmajor<br>Proprietary<br>Funds |
|--|---|-----------|---------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>                            |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Current assets:                          |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Cash and investments                     | \$                                      | 2,789,133 | \$            | -  | \$<br>2,789,133                      |
| Inventory of materials and supplies      |   | 413,679   |               | -  | <br>413,679                          |
| Total current assets                     |   | 3,202,812 |               | -  | 3,202,812                            |
| Noncurrent assets:                       |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Capital assets, net                      |   | 864,963   |               | 79 | <br>865,042                          |
| Total assets                             | \$                                      | 4,067,775 | \$            | 79 | \$<br>4,067,854                      |
| <u>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</u>      |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Current liabilities:                     |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$                                      | 298,743   | \$            | -  | \$<br>298,743                        |
| Accrued interest payable                 |   | 3,311     |               | -  | 3,311                                |
| Subscription liabilities                 |   | 142,004   |               | -  | <br>142,004                          |
| Total current liabilities                |   | 444,058   |               | -  | 444,058                              |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                  |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Subscription liabilities                 |   | 600,398   |               | -  | <br>600,398                          |
| Total liabilities                        |   | 1,044,456 |               | -  | <br>1,044,456                        |
| Net position:                            |   |           |               |    |                                      |
| Investment in capital assets             |   | 122,561   |               | 79 | 122,640                              |
| Unrestricted                             |   | 2,900,758 |               | -  | <br>2,900,758                        |
| Total net position                       |   | 3,023,319 |               | 79 | 3,023,398                            |
| Total liabilities and net position       | \$                                      | 4,067,775 | \$            | 79 | \$<br>4,067,854                      |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

### NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                   | tbook/Study<br>rial Revolving | Kanza<br>Café | tal Nonmajor<br>prietary Funds |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Operating revenues:               |                               | <br>          | <br>                           |
| Charges for services              | \$<br>192,839                 | \$<br>        | \$<br>192,839                  |
| Operating expenses:               |                               |               |                                |
| Instruction                       | 1,380,656                     | -             | 1,380,656                      |
| Depreciation and amortization     | 35,998                        | <br>920       | 36,918                         |
| Total operating expenses          | 1,416,654                     | 920           | 1,417,574                      |
| Operating loss                    | (1,223,815)                   | (920)         | (1,224,735)                    |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): |                               |               |                                |
| Interest income                   | 28,799                        | -             | 28,799                         |
| Interest and fiscal charges       | (3,311)                       | -             | (3,311)                        |
| Local sources                     | 5                             | -             | 5                              |
| Miscellaneous                     | 3,295                         | -             | 3,295                          |
| Transfers in                      | <br>2,074,300                 | <br>          | <br>2,074,300                  |
| Total nonoperating revenues       | 2,103,088                     | _             | 2,103,088                      |
| Change in net position            | 879,273                       | (920)         | 878,353                        |
| Net position, beginning of year   | <br>2,144,046                 | 999           | 2,145,045                      |
| Net position, end of year         | \$<br>3,023,319               | \$<br>79      | \$<br>3,023,398                |

## TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Textbook/<br>Study<br>Material<br>Revolving | Kanza<br>Café | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Proprietary<br>Funds |
|---|---|---------------|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities:   |   |               |   |
| Received from user charges  | \$ 192,839                                  | \$<br>-       | \$<br>192,839                             |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services  | (1,090,104)                                 | <br>          | <br>(1,090,104)                           |
| Net cash from operating activities  | (897,265)                                   |               | <br>(897,265)                             |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:  |   |               |   |
| Miscellaneous receipts  | 3,300                                       | -             | 3,300                                     |
| Transfers from other funds  | 2,074,300                                   | <br>          | <br>2,074,300                             |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities   | 2,077,600                                   |               | 2,077,600                                 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:   |   |               |   |
| Principal payments on long-term debt  | (158,559)                                   | -             | (158,559)                                 |
| Interest and fees paid on capital debt  | (3,311)                                     | <br>-         | <br>(3,311)                               |
| Net cash from capital and related financing   |   |               |   |
| activities  | (161,870)                                   | <br>-         | <br>(161,870)                             |
| Cash flows from investing activities:   |   |               |   |
| Interest received   | 28,799                                      | _             | 28,799                                    |
| Net change in cash and investments  | 1,047,264                                   | -             | 1,047,264                                 |
| Cash and investments, beginning   | 1,741,869                                   |               | <br>1,741,869                             |
| Cash and investments, ending  | \$ 2,789,133                                | \$<br>        | \$<br>2,789,133                           |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash from operating activities:  Operating loss  Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to | \$ (1,223,815)                              | \$<br>(920)   | \$<br>(1,224,735)                         |
| net cash from operating activities:  Depreciation and amortization  Changes in assets and liabilities:                              | 35,998                                      | 920           | 36,918                                    |
| Inventory of materials and supplies   | (11,502)                                    | -             | (11,502)                                  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities  | 302,054                                     |               | 302,054                                   |
| Net cash from operating activities  | \$ (897,265)                                | \$<br>-       | \$<br>(897,265)                           |
|   |   |               |   |

# TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2023

|   | Dental<br>Self-Insurance | Flex 125<br>Spending | Workers'<br>Compensation | Health<br>Insurance<br>Reserve | Total<br>Internal Service<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>                                   |                          |                      |                          |                                |                                    |
| Current assets: Cash and investments            | \$ 1,477,513             | \$ 786,719           | \$ 5,220,584             | \$ 1,466,313                   | \$ 8,951,129                       |
| LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION                    |                          |                      |                          |                                |                                    |
| Current liabilities: Estimated insurance claims | \$ -                     | \$ -                 | \$ 565,479               | \$ -                           | \$ 565,479                         |
| Net position:<br>Unrestricted                   | 1,477,513                | 786,719              | 4,655,105                | 1,466,313                      | 8,385,650                          |
| Total liabilities and net position              | \$ 1,477,513             | \$ 786,719           | \$ 5,220,584             | \$ 1,466,313                   | \$ 8,951,129                       |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

|                                 | Dental<br>Self-Insurance | Flex 125<br>Spending | Workers'<br>Compensation | Health<br>Insurance<br>Reserve | Total<br>Internal Service<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Operating revenues:             |                          |                      |                          |                                |                                    |
| Charges for services            | \$ 735,912               | \$ 730,039           | \$ 1,493,039             | \$ -                           | \$ 2,958,990                       |
| Other                           |                          | -                    | 2,766                    |                                | 2,766                              |
| Total operating revenues        | 735,912                  | 730,039              | 1,495,805                |                                | 2,961,756                          |
| Operating expenses:             |                          |                      |                          |                                |                                    |
| Instruction                     | -                        | -                    | -                        | 135,405                        | 135,405                            |
| Business support                | -                        | 686,515              | 232,475                  | -                              | 918,990                            |
| Central support services        | 679,473                  | -                    | 739,360                  | -                              | 1,418,833                          |
| Operations and maintenance      |                          | -                    | 37,540                   |                                | 37,540                             |
| Total operating expenses        | 679,473                  | 686,515              | 1,009,375                | 135,405                        | 2,510,768                          |
| Operating income (loss)         | 56,439                   | 43,524               | 486,430                  | (135,405)                      | 450,988                            |
| Nonoperating revenues:          |                          |                      |                          |                                |                                    |
| Interest income                 | 51,082                   | 23,252               | 180,061                  | 35,667                         | 290,062                            |
| Change in net position          | 107,521                  | 66,776               | 666,491                  | (99,738)                       | 741,050                            |
| Net position, beginning of year | 1,369,992                | 719,943              | 3,988,614                | 1,566,051                      | 7,644,600                          |
| Net position, end of year       | \$ 1,477,513             | \$ 786,719           | \$ 4,655,105             | \$ 1,466,313                   | \$ 8,385,650                       |

## TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

### Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Dental<br>Self-Insurance | Flex 125<br>Spending | Workers' Compensation | Health<br>Insurance<br>Reserve | Total        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:  |                          |                      |                       |                                |              |
| Received from user charges   | \$ 735,912               | \$730,039            | \$ 1,493,039          | \$ -                           | \$ 2,958,990 |
| Received from other sources  | -                        | -                    | 2,766                 | -                              | 2,766        |
| Payments to employees for services   | (616,915)                | (10,224)             | (160,311)             | -                              | (787,450)    |
| Payments to suppliers for goods and services   | (62,558)                 | (676,291)            | (945,684)             | (135,405)                      | (1,819,938)  |
| Net cash from operating activities   | 56,439                   | 43,524               | 389,810               | (135,405)                      | 354,368      |
| Cash flows from investing activities:  |                          |                      |                       |                                |              |
| Interest received  | 51,082                   | 23,252               | 180,061               | 35,667                         | 290,062      |
| Net change in cash and investments   | 107,521                  | 66,776               | 569,871               | (99,738)                       | 644,430      |
| Cash and investments, beginning  | 1,369,992                | 719,943              | 4,650,713             | 1,566,051                      | 8,306,699    |
| Cash and investments, ending   | \$ 1,477,513             | \$786,719            | \$ 5,220,584          | \$ 1,466,313                   | \$ 8,951,129 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | \$ 56,439                | \$ 43,524            | \$ 486,430            | \$ (135,405)                   | \$ 450,988   |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: Estimated insurance claims  | _                        | _                    | (96,620)              | -                              | (96,620)     |
| •  |                          |                      |                       |                                |              |
| Net cash from operating activities   | \$ 56,439                | \$ 43,524            | \$ 389,810            | \$ (135,405)                   | \$ 354,368   |

### TOPEKA, KANSAS SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through<br>Grantor/Program Title   | Grant Number | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Ez | xpenditures |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------|
| U.S. Department of Agriculture:                         |              |                                 |    |             |
| Passed through State of Kansas Department of Education: |              |                                 |    |             |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:                                |              |                                 |    |             |
| School Breakfast Program                                |              | 10.553                          | \$ | 1,520,248   |
| National School Lunch Program                           |              | 10.555                          |    | 5,590,520   |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children                |              | 10.559                          |    | 430,623     |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster                           |              |                                 |    | 7,541,391   |
| Child and Adult Care Food Program                       |              | 10.558                          |    | 520,527     |
| State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition       |              | 10.560                          |    | 271         |
| Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Program                         |              | 10.582                          |    | 145,164     |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture                    |              |                                 |    | 8,207,353   |
| U.S. Department of Labor:                               |              |                                 |    |             |
| Passed through Heartland Works:                         |              |                                 |    |             |
| WIOA Cluster:   |              |                                 |    |             |
| WIOA Youth Activities                                   | WIOAY-19-02  | 17.259                          |    | 158,323     |
| Total WIOA Cluster                                      |              |                                 |    | 158,323     |
| Total U.S. Department of Labor                          |              |                                 |    | 158,323     |
| Federal Communications Commission:                      |              |                                 |    |             |
| Direct programs:  |              |                                 |    |             |
| COVID-19 Emergency Connectivity Fund Program            |              | 32.009                          |    | 2,888,283   |
| Table 10 and 10 and 10                                  |              |                                 |    | 2 000 202   |
| Total Federal Communications Commission                 |              |                                 |    | 2,888,283   |
| U.S. Department of Education:                           |              |                                 |    |             |
| Direct programs:  |              |                                 |    |             |
| Indian Education - Grants to Local Educational Agencies |              | 84.060                          |    | 76,169      |
| Passed through State of Kansas Department of Education: |              |                                 |    |             |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA):                       |              |                                 |    |             |
| Special Education - Grants to States                    |              | 84.027                          |    | 3,643,807   |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants                    |              | 84.173                          |    | 84,413      |
| COVID-19 Title VI-B IDEA/ARP                            |              | 84.027A                         |    | 530,723     |
| Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)                  |              |                                 | \$ | 4,258,943   |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

### (Continued)

### Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through<br>Grantor/Program Title  | Grant Number     | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Expenditures  |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Granton/Hogram True  | Grant Number     | Number                          | Expenditures  |
| Noncluster programs:   |                  |                                 |               |
| Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies   |                  | 84.010                          | \$ 5,836,239  |
| Title I Part D   |                  | 84.010                          | 222,681       |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States  |                  | 84.048                          | 188,919       |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth  |                  | 84.196                          | 40,036        |
| 21st Century Community Learning Centers  |                  | 84.287                          | 277,820       |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants - Title III  |                  | 84.365                          | 129,372       |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants   |                  | 84.367                          | 700,845       |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV)   |                  | 84.424                          | 454,220       |
| COVID-19 Education for Homeless Children and Youth (ARP)   |                  | 84.425W                         | 252,975       |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund - ESSER III  |                  | 84.425U                         | 23,959,617    |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund - ESSER SPED   |                  | 84.425D                         | 734,421       |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund - ESSER I & II   |                  | 84.425D                         | 2,284,386     |
| Total noncluster programs  |                  |                                 | 35,081,531    |
| Total passed through State of Kansas Department of Education   |                  |                                 | 39,340,474    |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |                  |                                 | 39,416,643    |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  |                  |                                 |               |
| Direct programs:   |                  |                                 |               |
| Head Start - FY21  | 07CH01034405     | 93.600                          | 28,603        |
| Head Start - FY22  | 07CH01183502     | 93.600                          | 643,333       |
| Head Start - FY23  | 07CH011835-03-02 | 93.600                          | 1,979,855     |
| COVID-19 Head Start (ARP)  | 07HE00058401C6   | 93.600                          | 224,231       |
| COVID-19 Head Start (CRSSA)  | 07HE000584       | 93.600                          | 65,310        |
| Total direct programs  |                  |                                 | 2,941,332     |
| Passed through United Way of Greater Topeka:   |                  |                                 |               |
| TANF Cluster:  |                  | 02.550                          | 055.000       |
| Temporary Assistance for Need Families (KPP)   |                  | 93.558                          | 275,000       |
| Total TANF Cluster   |                  |                                 | 275,000       |
| Passed through Kansas Department of Health and Environment: COVID-19 Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious |                  |                                 |               |
| Diseases (ELC)   |                  | 93.323                          | 957,148       |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services   |                  |                                 | 4,173,480     |
| rotar 6.5. Department of freattif and fruman services  |                  |                                 | 7,1/3,700     |
| Total federal expenditures   |                  |                                 | \$ 54,844,082 |

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

## TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS June 30, 2023

#### 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Topeka Public Schools, Unified School District No. 501 (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements of the District. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

### 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The District has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### 3 - Noncash Assistance

The District is a recipient of a federal financial assistance program that did not result in cash receipts or disbursements. Noncash amounts received by the District are included in the Schedule for the Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC) grant (ALN 93.323) in a total amount of \$ 104,340 and for the Emergency Connectivity Fund Program (ALN 32.009) in a total amount of \$ 2,489,022 as valued by the grantor.

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2023

### Part I - Summary of Auditors' Results

| Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified |
|----------------------------------|------------|

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness identified: None

Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be

material weaknesses: None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted: None

Federal Awards

**Financial Statements** 

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major program: Unmodified

Internal control over major program:

Material weaknesses identified: None

Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses:

None reported

Audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 2 CFR 200.516(a):

None

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing Number Name of Federal Program

84.027/84.173 Special Education Cluster 84.425 COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund

Head Start 93.600

32.009 COVID-19 Emergency Connectivity Fund

Program

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and

Type B programs: \$ 1,645,322

Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee? Yes

## TOPEKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 501 TOPEKA, KANSAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (Continued)

### **Part II – Financial Statement Findings**

No matters reported.

### Part III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

No matters reported.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Education Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2024.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

February 26, 2024 Topeka, Kansas

BT&Co., P.A.



### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE

Board of Education Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Topeka Public Schools Unified School District No. 501's (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error; and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

February 26, 2024

BT&Co, P.A.

Topeka, Kansas